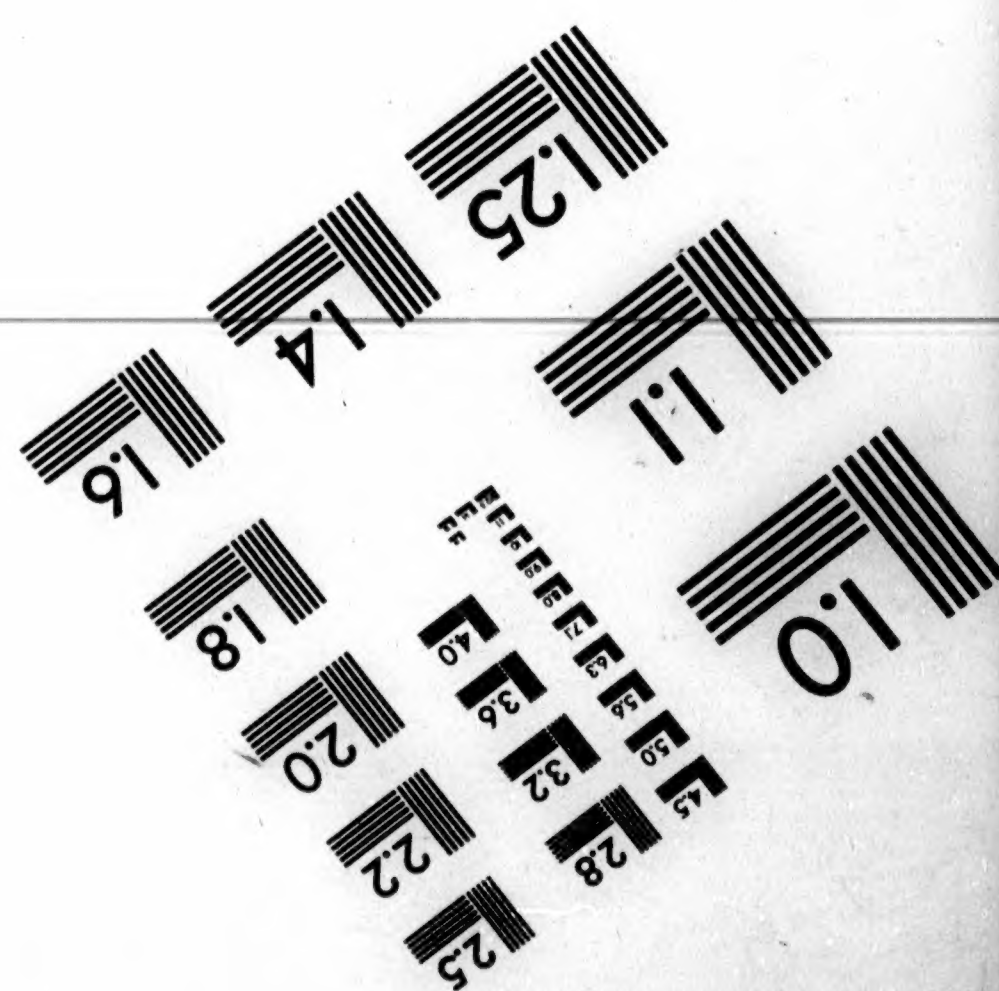
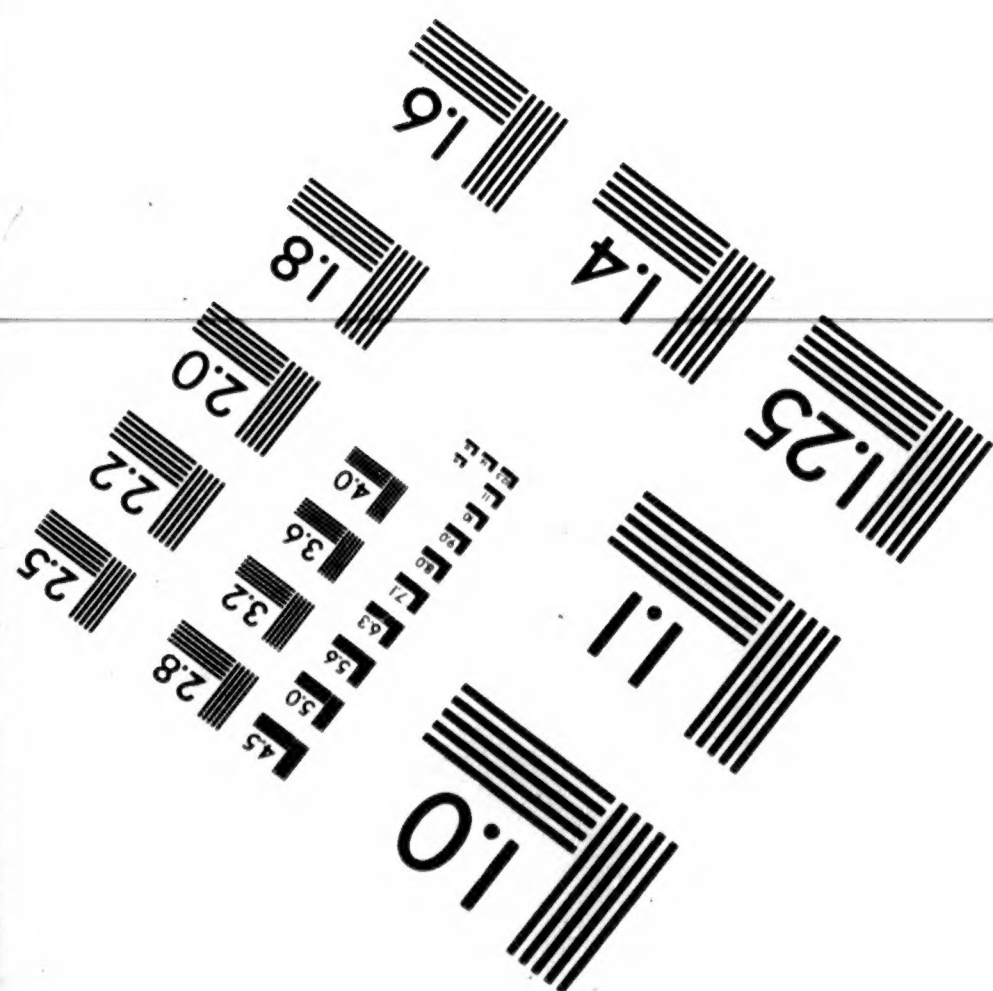
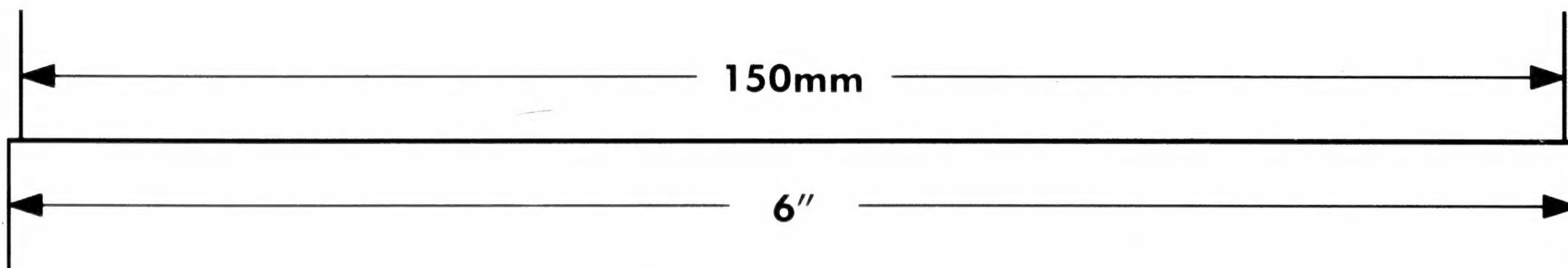
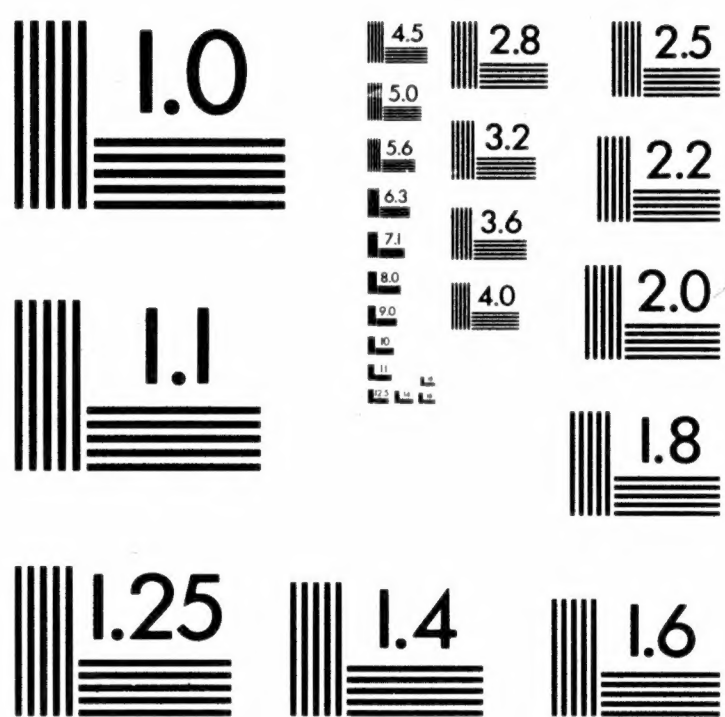
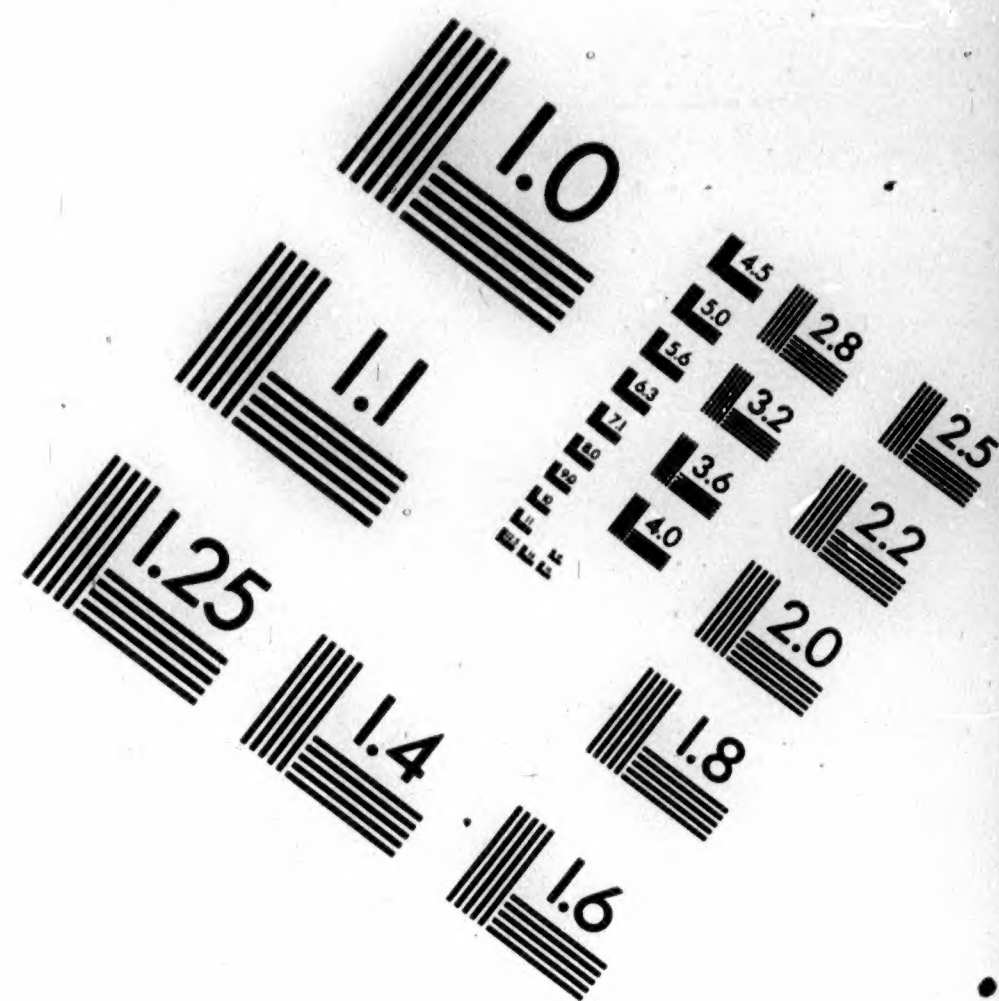
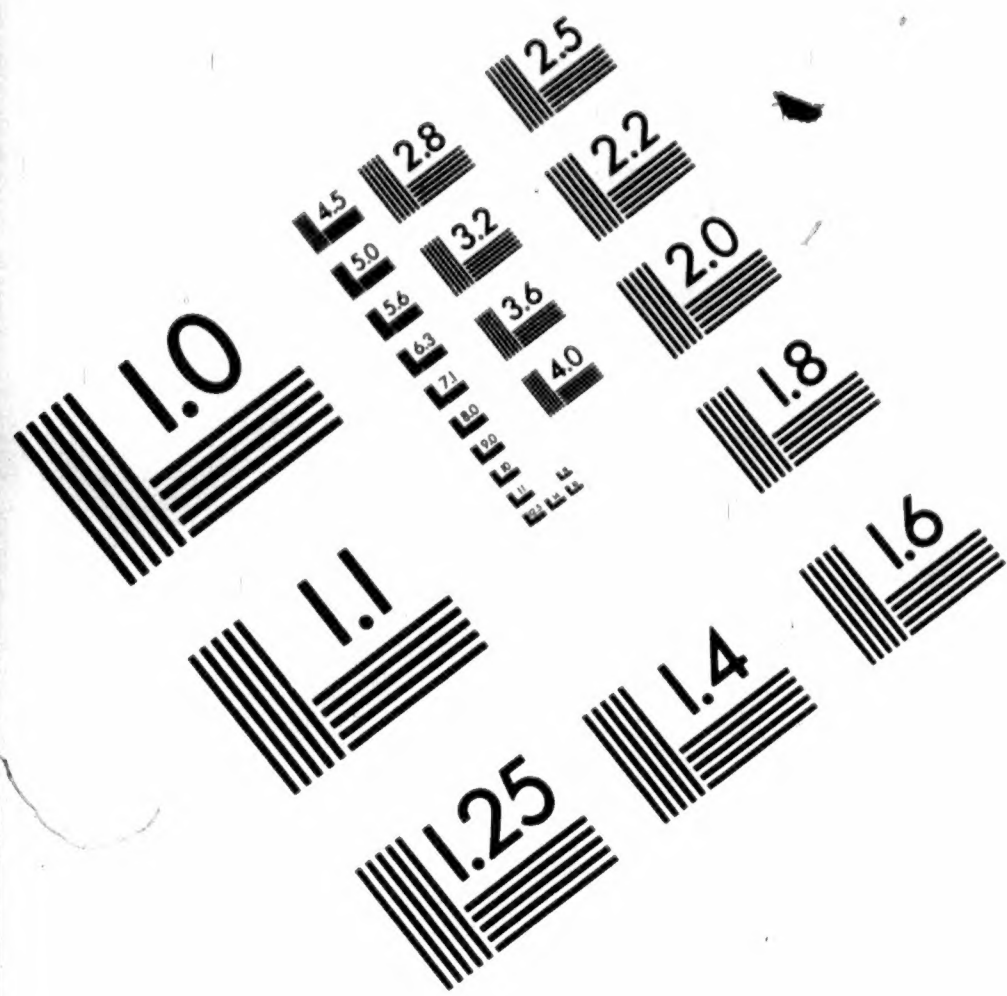


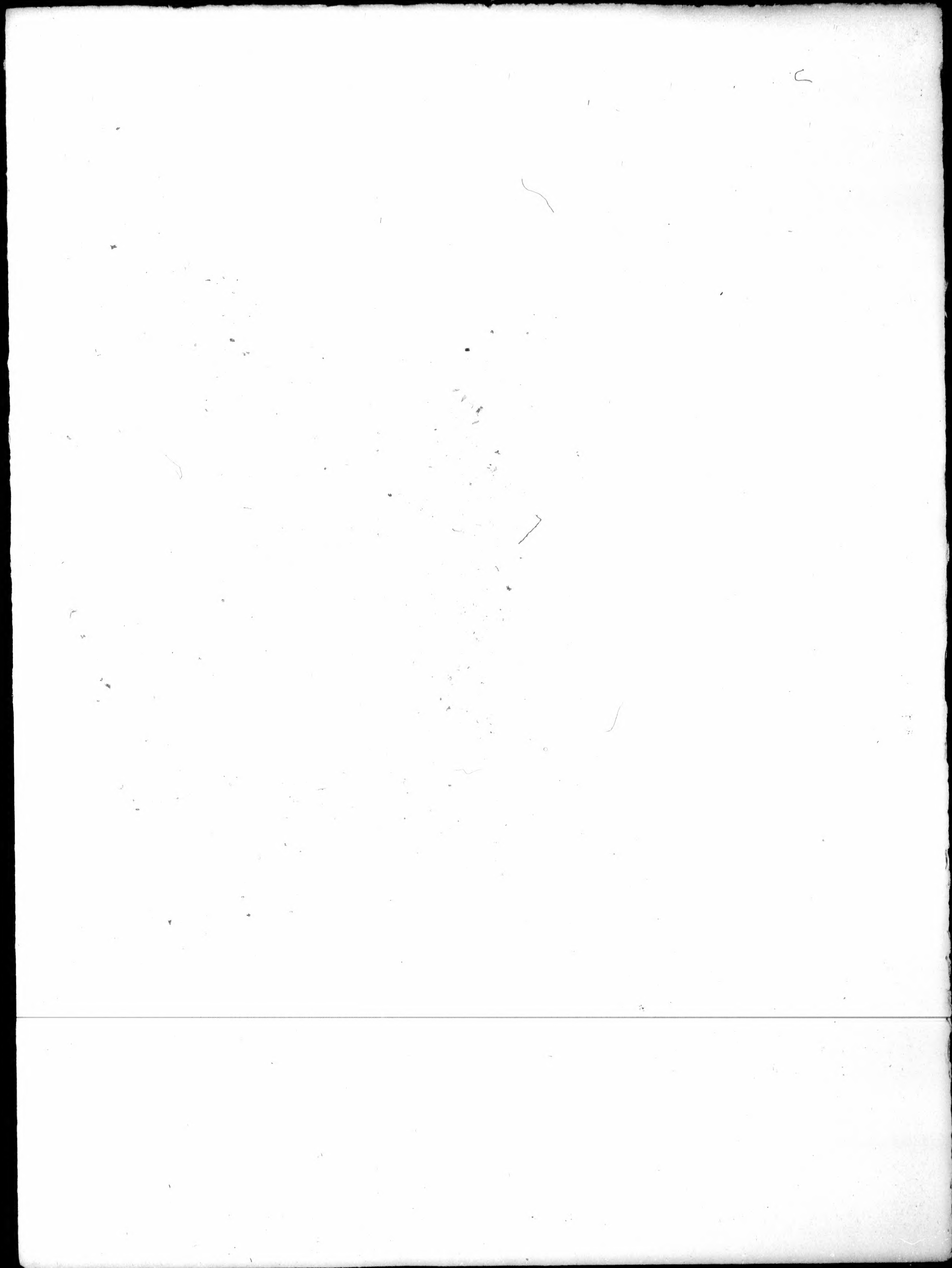
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National
Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

6, Aug. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

191

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1

8

1

8

ROLL

1

9

1

M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William
3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 191

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Brown Samuel

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183865-	26
2	6184005-	27
3	6184153	28
4	6184295-	29
5	6184432	30
6	6184569	31
7	6184700	32
8	6184829	33
9	6184948	34
10	6185064	35
11	6185175-	36
12	6185284	37
13	6185392	38
14	9124107	39
15	9124249	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1

S792326 Proff.
D.2690429 Pencil

JHmetall

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion *Sw*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Orange Co N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 186

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Jarno

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown

....., Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Orange Co N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R S*

By whom *Wm H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Jams

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pot, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown
Priv, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown
Pvt., Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown

Chi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

B | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown

Ri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 J.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foyberger

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Co. B, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hayberger

Copyist.

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nov 11 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 18¹⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined org'l org'n
Stop 3 numbers 1 letter
and 2 Transpious list

Book mark :

Hayberger
(361) Copyist.

Brown, Samuel
_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *USCHA*

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 24 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence
The 24 day of August 18 63.

Witness:

Mr. H. H. Hume

Samuel Brown

Discharged.....18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

2nd Co. 6th Regt. Ill. St.

By Sam. H. H. Hume

August 24th 1863

Volunteered at Providence R. I.

Samuel Brown

No. 1341

1863
11
Aug

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Samuel Brown*
in the State of *New York* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *waiter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23*
day of *August* *1863*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Samuel Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *24* day of *Aug* *1863*

BEFORE

Geo. Palmer
Wm. H. H. H.
Paul

Samuel Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson
W. H. H.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair,

Melotte complexion, is *5* feet, *10* inches high.

2nd Col. Com. H. A.
P. A.

Volunteers,

William H. H.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

45
Brown Thomas
Co^c, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185537	26
2	6185687	27
3	6185839	28
4	6185982	29
5	6186122	30
6	6186255	31
7	6186381	32
8	6186503	33
9	6186614	34
10	6186720	35
11	6186834	36
12	6186944	37
13	6187054	38
14	9124384	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Patterson N.C.

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Prov. R. D.

By whom M. H. Adams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Amb

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown,
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5th*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

P. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

A. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

B. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown
Priv. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

B | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Barron
Cpr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *True ap 19.61*

Book mark:

Amos
Copyist.

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown

Pr V, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

7 Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Quinn
Copied.

3 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown

Prvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45-
100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* ^{*100*} for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amund
Copied.

B | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown

Cor., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & ap*, 1865?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/₁₀₀ for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amos

Copyist.

D

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

PL

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pl

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 75
100 for

C. Co. G. E

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Diess

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pr, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 3 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined Org. Organ.*

*Slip for one Muster-out acct
retained. Slip for Gen G
Equipage Articles unknown
175.*

Book mark:

Disse

Brown Thomas

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

U. S. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Nullification papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *40* years and *7* — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *20* day of *Sept* 18 *63*
Witness: *W. H. H. H. H.* *his*
Thomas X Brown
mark

25 *25* *25*
No. *130*
Thomas Brown
Volunteered at *Providence*
Sept 25 18*63*
By *W. H. H. H. H.*
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

Patterson

I, *Thomas Brown*
in the State of *N. Jersey*
a *porter*
day of *Sept.*

born in

aged *40*

years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *second*

day of *Sept.* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

his
Thomas X Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson G. Jones M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair,
medium complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Wm H. H. H.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

240
B. Brown Thomas

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196030	26
2	6196211	27
3	6196361	28
4	6196516	29
5	6196674	30
6	6196823	31
7	6196975	32
8	6197126	33
9	6197251	34
10	6197372	35
11	6197567	36
12	6197790	37
13	9125448	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Drk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wilmington Del.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by Surgeons
Certificate of disability
June 8' 1865 (incurred since
enlistment) charged 1 Knapsack²⁵
1 Mosquito bar 1.70 one cipher²⁰
1 Acres driver²³*

Giffith

103 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elmer Brown
Priv, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Dist R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

5

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Harper

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Priv, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for C & G.E.

32 Advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R Harper

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Brown
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *27^{32/100}* for *Ordnance & Camp & G. Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$6 p. m. from enlistment to April 30/64. Free April 19, 1864*

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Brown

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ^{32/100} 2/100 for Ordnance ³²

& Camp & Garrison Equipage ²¹⁹

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Brown

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Brown

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 186 *or*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.70⁰⁰* for *Camp Garrison*

Equipage *1.70* *Ordnance* *12*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Brown
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *12* ^{*100*} for *ordnance*
12 for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regtl*
Hospital

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Brown

Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 ✓

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Maj' Genl
E.R.s. Canby on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability. Dis-
charge & final statements given

Book mark:

Dannelly

(358) ✓

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Priv

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl orgn. Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability June 8. 65. by order Maj Genl Canby. Final statements given*

Book mark: _____

Somnethy

Brown, Thomas

P, Co. I, 11 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *28* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *16th* day of *November* 18 *63*

Witness:
M. Laddiman

his
Thomas X Brown
mark

No. *136*

Thomas Brown

Volunteered at *Providence*

November 16th 1863

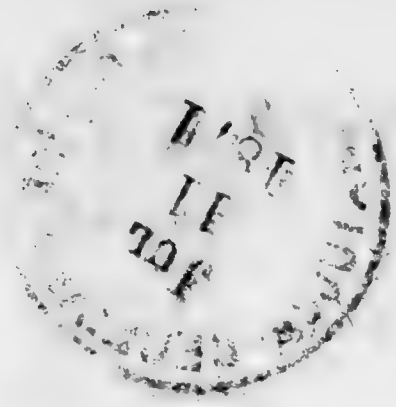
By *Wm. J. C. Emory*

14th Regiment of 36th Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged *18*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Thomas Brown* born in *Wilmington*
in the State of *Delaware* aged *28* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16th*
day of *November* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

Providence

day of

November 18 63

BEFORE

Justice of the Peace

his
Thomas X Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gordon M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *7 1/2* *Dark* eyes *Black* hair
inches high.

14th Regiment of

Volunteers,

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 2, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Glover.

a Privat Co. "S"

11th Reg't of N. I. C. A. (Ky)

Approved June 3 5-

R. A. Appleton
Surgeⁿ U. S. A.

Med. Director

Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf

Kent Heane Jun 6th 1865

To be discharged

By order of
Maj. Genl E. A. Canby

Nathaniel Pembank

National V Motorik
Vol. 8: 1-9 d. A. S. 1. 3. 5.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Ent on Olfas

Ad. Ls. 3rd Batt. 11th M. I. P. S. 14.1.
Camp Parapet, La., May 27/65.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

G. A. Spink

Capt. 11th M.P.C.A. / H.
Comdg Battalion.

Headquarters U.S. Forces
Camp Perepet Co, May 30th 1963

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Sierraford
Col. 93^d U. S. C. I. Comd'g
Camp Berpet La,

Hon^{ble} Secy of La.
 New Orleans June 2^d 1865.
 A. R. 3250 63

Respy forwarded Approved.
M. B. P. D.

W. H. Mearns

Brig Genl Comdg.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Thomas Brown, of Captain Samuel
 F. Brown's Company, (I) of the Eleventh
 Cal. Art. (Hq.) was enlisted by J. C. Engle of
 the Prov. R. I. Regiment of at Providence R. I.
 on the sixteenth day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
 in Wilmington in the State of Delaware, is twenty-eight
 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, African complexion, Black eyes
 Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.* Said Thomas Brown
 has Chronic Diarrhea of six months standing contracted
 since enlistment while in the line of his duty.

STATION: Camp P. Rapet-Lea.
 DATE: May 24th 1865.

Allen J. Cameron
 1st Lt. 11th U.S. C.A. (Hq.)
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Brown, Private, of
 Captain Samuel F. Brown's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Chronic Diarrhea, complicated with Fistula
 in Ano. He has been unable for the past 6 months
 now will be able to do duty in further
 contract the disease since enlistment.
 Can perform nothing for the future
 B. Carpenter
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of June, 1865, at Camp P. Rapet
 Louisiana
 Nelson Kiall
 St. Col. 11th U.S. C.A. (Hq.)
 Commanding the 11th U.S. C.A. (Hq.)

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town County State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Brown, Washington

Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185532	26
2	6185682	27
3	6185840	28
4	6185983	29
5	6186120	30
6	6186254	31
7	6186380	32
8	6186502	33
9	6186613	34
10	6186719	35
11	6186833	36
12	6186943	37
13	6187053	38
14	9124385	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1648426 common

A 2856560 accord.

J. H. McLaughlin

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Brown

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Dark Hazel; hair Black

Where born Newburg N. Y.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Brown

Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sept. 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

Valentine

D | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Brown.
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

D. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Brown.
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

B. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Brown
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *2*

Valentine

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Brown
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

19 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Brown
Co. C, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See April 1961*

Book mark: _____

Butterfield
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Brown

Dr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Amund

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Brown
Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. D. C.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*45-*}_{*100*} for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* _{*100*} for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* _{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* _{*100*}

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

Quinn
Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Brown
Cvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45
100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Washington Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Brown

Pl

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Brown

Pvt

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

87/100

for

6.00 G.E.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Brown
Pl., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *10* ^{*02*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined Orgl. Orgn.*

Stop for Car & Equipage
Articles Unknown 187

Book mark:

Bliss

Brown, Washington
P, Co. 11 Reg't 11th CA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at
The 1st day of April 1873

Witness:

Heed. B. Langdon

Washington Brown

Discharged

Rept of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

By Wm. J. Langdon

Sept 1st

1873

Volunteered at

Brown

Washington Brown

No.

107

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Washington Brown*, born in *Leesburg*
in the State of *New York*, aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *butcher*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *five*
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Washington Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

Providence
1st day of *Sept* 18 *63*

BEFORE

S. V. L. H. P. O. S. A.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Frederick M. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Washington Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark hazel* eyes *black* hair,
African complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high.

First Co. of Battalion No. 1, R. I. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

242

Brown William

Co. —, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181303	26
2	6181309	27
3	6181308	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 R. I. Col. H. Art'y)
for the *11* Reg't *20, C. H. Art'y.* Roll dated

Portland Me, Oct 25, 1864.

Where born *Greensboro Md*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *Oct 25*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *W*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 25*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *For 14 R. I. H. Artillery*

Quota of Portland

Entitled to bounty

Name not taken up in muster rolls of Regt.
Book mark:

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*14 R.I. Cav & H. Art'y*)
for the *11* Reg't *M.C.H. Art'y* Roll dated

Portland Me, —, 186*4*.

Where born *Greenboro M*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 25*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Tan*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 25*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *for 14 R.I. H. Artillery*

Quota of Portland -

Entitled to bounty

Deserted.

Book mark:

Devo

P

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Appears with rank of *Int* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Art'y.* Roll dated

Portland Me., 186*4*.

Where born *Greensboro Me.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 25*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 25*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Quota of Portland*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *14th P.S. Artillery*

Entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Aliso

Brown, Wm

....., Co., *11* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years DO DECLARE, That I am thirty three years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at

Portland

the

20th

day of

October

1864.

Witness:

John T. Hull

William Brown

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

1 2nd Me

By Charles H. Campbell
Regiment of Me

Volunteered at

Portland

Oct 25

1864.

No. 1022

William Brown

14 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Quota of Portland

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Maine

City of Portland

I, *William Brown* born in *Greensboro*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *October* 1864,
to serve as **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Brown* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

25th

day of

October

1864.

BEFORE

Charles H. Wright

William Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Wright
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* EYES, *Black* HAIR,
Cold COMPLEXION, is *5* FEET *7 1/2* INCHES high.

14th Regiment of *R. I. A.* Volunteers,
Charles H. Wright RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *25th* day of *October* 1864, at *Portland*

14th

R. I. A. Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Charles H. Wright

Captain R. I. A. Regt.

1st Maine

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

and is *

This soldier is a resident of

Portland

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years DO DECLARE. That I am thirty three years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

three years
GIVEN at Portland the 20th
day of October 1864.
Witness: John D. Hall William Brown

Discharged _____ 186

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

William Brown
Volunteered at Portland
Oct. 25 1864.
By Charles H. Pennington
Capt. and Regiment of 1st Me.

No. 1022

14 Rollman

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____ the
day of _____ 186

Witness:

Quota of Portland

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Name

City
Portland

I, *William Brown* born in *Greenboro*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *October* 186*4*,
to serve as *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period
of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Brown* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

Chas W. Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* EYES, *Blk* HAIR,
Cold COMPLEXION, is *5* FEET *7 1/2* INCHES high.

14th Regiment of

R. I. Artillery
Volunteers,

Charles H. Doughty
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *25* day of *Oct*, 186*4* at *Portland*

14th Regiment of *R. I. Artillery* Volunteers, on

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

This soldier is a resident of

and is *

Brown, Gephard

Co *A*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**
Personal papers herein.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181130	26
2	6187318	27
3	6187464	28
4	6187611	29
5	6187754	30
6	6187894	31
7	6188030	32
8	6188163	33
9	6188283	34
10	6188399	35
11	6188614	36
12	6188827	37
13	9436975	38
14	9437046	39
15	9437075	40
16	B. 388-C.T.-1863.	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *B. 388-C.T.-1863.*

See also

S. 773549-2 and
S 105-4439 Q and Ret
Rep 393255-
04.1795917

J. McFall ✓

B | 111 H. Art. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Brown

1st, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 24-, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 10 - 1863.

Act. Batt. Adjt. Born
in & permanent resident
of Prov. R. I. Originally
entered the service as pri-
vate Co. "B" 10th R. I. V.

May - 26 - 1862. Transferred
to Co. "K" Mustered out

Sept. 2 - 1862. Honorably
discharged the service of
the U. S. June 4 - 1865.

per S. O. No. 145 Hd. qrs.

Dept. of the Gulf, dated June
1 - 1865.

F. A. Wright.

B. | 11 H. Art. | U. S. C. T.

Jeph Brown.
1 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 24-, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 10-
1863. Born in and
permanent resident of
Prov. R. I. age when
appointed 19. Origin-
ally entered the ser-
vice as private in
the 10 R. I. Vol. Inf.
May - 26 - 1862. Muster-
ed out Sept. 2 - 1862.
Honorably discharged
the service of the U. S.
June - 4 - 1865. pr. S. O.

(over)

P. A. Wright

JUN-2
9437075
1891

No. 145- Ad. grs. Dept.
of the Gulf, dated
June - 1 - 1865.

B 111 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Zekeiah Brown

1 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 24 1863.

Remarks: Age 20. 1st.
Lt. this Regiment.
Born in R. I. Resident
R. I. Tendered his
resignation May - 8 - 1865.
Honorably discharged
by S. O. #145 Ex. 6.
Ad. gro. Dept. of
The Gulf. dated June
1 - 1865.

Book Mark 102-71-65-

F. A. Wright

B | 11 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Zephaniah Brown
(14" R. I. Col'd. H.A.)
1st Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., March 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 1863.

Appointed:
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When Nov 10 , 1863.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered

Corrected by P.G. Dec 29, 1903.

Book mark: B 388 - C.T. - 1863.

M Jackson
Copyist.

3

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephaniah Brown
H. Art'y.

Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Actg Adj't

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lorring

13

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orphaniah Brown
1st Lt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty as*
Act. Adg. of a Battalion
By order of Maj. J. J.
Cornstock Jr.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gephaniah Brown
1st Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On Special Duty
Actg Adj't of Battalion
By Order of Maj J. J.
Earnstock Jr.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

13

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Geophanah Brown
1st Lt., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Allen

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zephemiah Brown
1st Lt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July-Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Rec'd 19/64

Book mark:

B

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zephaniah Brown
1st Lt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Attache
Post Adj

Book mark:

Pratt

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zepphaniah Brown
1st Lieut, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephaniah Brown

1st Lieut, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Brown

1st Lieut, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zephaniah Brown,
1st Lieut, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Honorably Disch'd.*
per S.O. No. 145, dated
Hd Qrs. Dep Gulf June
1st 1865

Book mark:

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zephaniah Brown
1st Lieut Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged
per S.O. 145 Hd. Qrs.
Sept. Gulf June 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

C. F. Thompson

B | 11th H.A. | U.S.C.

Zephaniah Brown
Pt. Lt., Co. D, 11th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B 388 C.T. 1863

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 17, 1894.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 1st lieutenant

Co. D, 11th Regiment U.S.C.T.H.A.

to take effect from Oct^r 24, 1863, vice

to fill an original vacancy

Reed

Brown, Jephaniah
1 Lt., Co. 11 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

18 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Recognition 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ha La Dios Cameta

July 18/14

Special Order

No 62

From Sept 1st Ordinary him
to Sept 1st Fort Jackson La

Headquarters Carrollton District,

Carrollton, La., July 18th 1864

Special Order, }
NO. 62 }

[EXTRACT]

II II ^{1st} ~~2nd~~ Lieut H. Brown 8th U.S. Artillery
(Heavy) is relieved from duty as A.A.2. M. in
the Engineers Department. He will turn
over his property to the Engineers Department
excepting such as shall be designated
by Major Long to be kept at this Post. The
property so designated will be turned
over to Lieut Gardnerman, R.2. M. 20th
U.S. Cal Infantry. After disposing of the
property for which he is accountable
Lieut Brown will give his attestation
without delay.

BY ORDER OF COL. N. B. BARTRAM

John W. Everts
1st Lt. A. A. Adjutant-General

C. C.
1st Dist 8th U.S. C.A. d.

Head Quarters
Fort Jackson & St Philip
Dec. 24, 1864.

Special Orders }
No 107.

Orders Lieut. Lepl. Brown to
relieve Lt. W. H. Newhall as
command. at these Forts. Es.
directs Lt. Newhall to turn
over to Lieut Brown all
books papers &c. for which
he is accountable.

"Headquarters"

Fort Jackson and St. Philip

December 24, 1864

Special Order
No. 107

1. 1st Lieut. Zeph Brown, 11th United States
Colored Artillery (Heavy), will immediately relieve
1st Lieut. William H. Newhall, 75th United States
Colored Infantry of his duties as a. c. c. here
at these Headquarters.

Lieut. Newhall will, upon being relieved,
turn over to Lieut. Brown all books, papers, &c.,
for which he is responsible.

By Command of
Lieut. Col. Henry Street
W. H. Newhall
1st Lieut. Zeph Brown

Lt. W. Brown

Hed. Tr. Fort Jackson St Philip
Dec. 11. 1864

Special Orders }
No 100.

Grants leave of absence for
four days to duty Sept.
Brown to visit New Orleans
for the purpose of collecting
the savings of the Post
Bakery for the months
of Sept. Oct and November

Headquarters

Fort Jackson and St. Philip

December 11, 1864

Special Order
No. 101

1. Leave of absence for four days is hereby granted 1st Lieut. Zeph Brown, 11th U.S.C. Infantry (Heavy), to go to New Orleans on business pertaining to the Post-Office at Fort Jackson, La.

By Command of

Lieut. Col. Henry Hunt

M. D. Newhall

1st Lieut. and Capt. Hunt

December 1866

220

Fort Jackson La.
Dec. 11. 1866

Brown Leph.
10th Lt. 1st Regt. Mass.

Requests leave of absence for four
days to visit N. Orleans for
the purpose of collecting the sa-
vings of the Post-Baker.

Approved

L. C. No 111. December 11/1866

11th U.S.C.A

Recd 1st Lt. Dec. 11. 1866

"

Red. En. 1st Batt. 11. U.S.C.A. Reg.
Fort Jackson La.
Dec. 11. 1866

Respectfully forwarded approved
J. C. Leph.
Major Leph.

Approved.

See L. C.

Fort Jackson, La.
Dec. 11. 1864

Lieut;

I have the honor herewith to respectfully request a leave of absence for four ¹⁴ days to visit New Orleans for the purpose of collecting the savings of the Post Bakery for the months of September, October and November 1864.

I have the honor to be, Lieut,

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Zeph. Brown,

1st Lt. H. W. & C. A. (Hep)

Post Treasr.

Lieut W. H. Newhall,

Adj. General.

S.O. 101

1. Leave of absence for four days is hereby

granted 1st Lieut. Zeph Brown, 1st Lt. H. W. & C. A. (Hep)

(Heard Sp. to him because his business pertains to

the Post Treasury, at Fort Jackson La

W. Brown

Head Quarters
Sats Jackson & L. Phelps
Feb. 19. 1865

General Orders }
no 3.

Major E. P. Loring. 11.
in S. C. (Key) assumes
command.

Jeph Brown
1 Lt.

Duty.

Recd. Red. Trs.
Sats Jackson & L. Phelps
Feb. 19. 1865

Headquarters Forts Jackson and St. Philip
Feb'y 19. 1865

General Orders)
No. 3)

I In accordance with General Orders
No. 2. Headquarters Forts Jackson and St. Philip dated
Feb'y 19. 1865 I hereby assume command of this
Post. All existing orders and regulations
will continue in force until further orders.
II 1st Lieut. Leph. Brown 11th U.S. Colonel
Artillery (Heavy) is announced as Post
Adjutant -

E. V. Loring
Maj 10th U.S. Colonel Art'y (Heavy)

C. C. Fort Jackson.

102 1st Regt 1st Battalion ¹⁸⁶⁵
H. W. C. A. 127
March 9, 1865

Brown Zeph. 2^d
1st H. W. C. A. 11

Gives his military
history

1st Regt. H. W. C. A. March 20, 1865

Head. Qrs. 1st Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Reg.)
Fort Jackson, La.
March 9. 1865.

Lieut.:

I have the honor herewith to submit the following as my military history: viz. I was born in, and, at the time of entering this Regiment, was a permanent resident of Prov. R. I. I was twenty-one (21) years of age Jan. 17. 1863.

I originally entered the service as a Private in the 10th Regt. R. I. Vols. May 26. 1862, and was mustered out Sept. 2. 1862. I was appointed a 2nd Lieut. by Gov. Smith of R. I. Oct. 20. 63 reported for duty Oct. 24th. 1863 passed the Board of examination at Washington, D. C. as Lieut. & received an appointment dated Nov. 10. 1863. was remustered to ^{Co. D.} Oct 24. 1863. in this regiment, where

I have been ever since. I have never
been in any skirmish or battle.

I have the honor to be, dear

Very Respectfully.

Your Abs. Serv.

Reph. Brown

1st. & Adjutant.

To

Lieut. J. C. Whiting Jr.
Adjutant.

Head Qrs 1st Batt 26th S. I. A. (Regt)
Brashear City La May 6th 1865

E 45 65
Brown Zeph

1st Lt 2nd Regt 1st Batt 26th S. I. A. Regt

Applies for leave of absence for three
3rd days with permission to visit
New Orleans on business for the
Battalion

Head Qrs 1st Batt 26th S. I. A. Regt
Brashear City La May 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded Approved

Maj. Loomis

Head Qrs Port Brashear La
May 8th 1865

Respectfully returned for connection.
Such communications should be
headed at the Camp or Hd Qrs of
the organization - as for instance
"Camp 1st Batt 11th U.S. I. A. Regt Brashear
City La" and be briefed on the
1st fold as above -

By Command of
Lt Col R. F. Atkins
98th U.S. I. A. Regt
H. G. Stillman
2nd Lt Regt

8

45

65

Head Qrs 1st Batt 11th U.S. I. A. (Regt)
Brashear City La
May 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved
H. J. Fitzwater
Major Comdg.

Brashear City, La.
May 6. 1865.

Captain: I have the honor herewith to request
a leave of absence for three (3) days to visit New
Orleans on business connected with the collection
of the savings of the Post Bakery at Fort
Jackson La, while the 1st Batt. 11th W. I. C. A. (Reg.)
was at that Post.

My address, if the request were granted,
would be 109 St. Charles St. New Orleans.

I have the honor to be, Capt.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Jeph. Brown.

1st Lt. & adjutant
1st Batt. 11th W. I. C. A. H.

To

Captain B. B. Campbell.

A. A. Leil. Lafourche Dist.

Brashear City.

Through Red. Co. Post.

Major Sup't of the Gulf
New Orleans, La
June 1st 1868

Special Order. No. 145-
Extract 6.

Honorably discharged
from the service 1st Lieut.
Leopold Brown. 11th
U. S. C. A. (212)

P. C. R. T. L. L. June 7, 1868

SPECIAL ORDERS } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 145. } DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, June 1st, 1865.

[Extract.]

* * * * *

6. 1st Lieutenant Zephaniah Brown, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is honorably discharged the military service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payment until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BANKS:

J. C. STONE,
Captain & Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Nathaniel Furbank
1st Lieut. & Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 11th U. S. Art. (Heavy)
Gen. Sherman!

1st Lt. J. Brown.

11th U. S. Colored Artillery.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 285. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 7th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

✓ 68. 1st Lieutenant *Zepheniah Brown*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery,
(Heavy,) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United
States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he
has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Govern-
ment.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Carl. Foster

Dwh

J. F. G.

War Dept. H. G. O.
Washington D. C.
June 7th 1865

Special Orders
No 283

Extract 68

Honorably dis-
charged 1st Lt.
Leah Brown -
11th U. S. Cal 115 from
the M. S. Service

Copies sent to
Bass & Co. Commander
July 5th 1865

Recd R. & 2. June 28. 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 285. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, June 7th. 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

68. 1st Lieutenant *Zepheniah Brown*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery,
(Heavy,) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United
States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he
has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Govern-
ment.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

c.o. 11th U.S. Col. Art. (Hvy)
two Dep't. Gulf }

Brown, Zephaniah

1st Lt. 11th U.S.C. Art

(Heavy)

2

✓

Key C.H. H.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 285.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 7th. 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

68. 1st Lieutenant *Zepheniah Brown*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 285. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 7th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *
68. 1st Lieutenant *Zepheniah Brown*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery,
(Heavy,) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United
States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he
has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Govern-
ment.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Breck.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 329. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 24th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

11. So much of Special Orders, No. 285, of June 7th, 1865, from this Office, as honorably discharged 1st Lieutenant *Zepheniah Brown*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) from the service of the United States, is hereby revoked, he having been previously discharged in orders from Headquarters, Department of the Gulf.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. Smith

War Dept. A. G. O.
Washington D. C.
June 24, 1865

Special Orders
No 329.

Eq. 11-

Revoles portion
of S. O. 283, Tr. 2,
A. G. O. which
has reference to
Discharge of 1st
Lt Geophann
Brown -

Recd R. H. 2. June 10, 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 329. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 24th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

11. So much of Special Orders, No. 285, of June 7th, 1865, from this Office, as honorably discharged 1st Lieutenant *Zepheniah Brown*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) from the service of the United States, is hereby revoked, he having been previously discharged in orders from Headquarters, Department of the Gulf.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. 11th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

*This Department of the Gulf
This is the same*

{ War Dept }
No 285.

1st Lieut 1st Bato 11th Regt
Donaldsonville
July 5th 1865

Official Copy of War Department
No 285, Hon discharge of
Lieut Lept Brown. Co D.

Recd July 10th 1865.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington. June 7th. 1865.

Special Orders.

No. 285.



(Extract)

* * * * *
C. S. 1st Lieut. Zephaniah Brown, 11th U. S. Colored
Artillery (Heavy), is hereby honorably discharged. the
service of the United States, with condition that he shall
receive no final payment until ^{he has} satisfied the Pay Dep-
artment that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War
E. D. Townsend.

Official

(sig'd) E. D. Townsend.

Asst. Adjt. General.

Assistant Adjutant General.

* * * * *
Headqrs 11th Regt. U. S. C. A. (Hq.).

Donaldsonville July 5th 1865.

Official copy for information of C. O. 1st Bat, 11th Reg U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

J. C. Mottinger

1st Lieut. 11th Reg U. S. C. A. (Hq.).

Adjutant.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington June 7th. 1865.

Special Orders
No. 285.

(Extract)

68. 1st Lieut. Jephthiah Brown, 110th U. S. Colored Artz
(Heavy). is hereby honorably discharged the service
of the United States with condition that he shall
receive no final payment until he has satisfied
the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the
Government.

By order of the Secretary of War
E. D. Townsend

Official

(Signed) E. D. Townsend.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Headqrs. 110th Regt U. S. C. A. (Hvy).

Donaldsonville July 5th. 1865.

Official Copy - for information of C. C. Co. 3, 1st Bat, 1st Reg U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

J. C. Whitman

1st Lieut. 110th Regt U. S. C. A. (Hvy).

Adjutant.

Thos. C. v. 1st Regt U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

This man was honorably discharged I.C. 285
W.D. June 7, 1865.
W.A.

631 D.C. 1865
Brashear City La
Bt. City St. 11. 13. 98. 5

Brown Jephannh
1st Lt. 11th U.S.C.A.

Under his resign-
ation as 1st Lieut.
in the 11th Regiment
United States Col'd
Cavalry (127)
Ment

Ad. 1749 65
Ad. Brashear City Dist.
Brashear City May 29/85

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. A. Cameron
Big Lake Vols
County District

Recd. 11th U.S.C.A.
Ad. 11th U.S.C.A. 1865

Brashear City La
May 8 1865

Respectfully forwarded Approved.

1st Lieut. Z. Brown was an under-
graduate of Brown University
Providence R.I. when he reported
for duty in this regiment. From
the intimate knowledge I have
of his character and from the
constant attention he has always
given to a faithful performance
of his duties, I most sincerely
believe him in every way worthy of
the consideration he now asks.

John Metcalf Jr.
Cap't 11th U.S.C.A.
County C.D.

Head 1st Bat. 11th U.S.C.A. (11)
Brashear City May 8 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved.
Since my connection with
this Batt. 1st Lt. Z. Brown has
been acting Adj't, and has
always found him zealous
and prompt in the perfor-

mance of his duties.
and that his request
will be granted, and his
motives appreciated

A. J. Fitzwater
Major 11th U.S.C.A. (11)
Company Batt

Adj'ts. 11 Reg't U.S.C.A. (11)
Playquenne La
May 26, 1865

Respectfully forward-
ed, approved

J. H. Sypher
Col. 11 Reg't U.S.C.A.
Company Reg't

Ad. 1749 65
Ad. Brashear City Dist.
Brashear City, May 21/85

Respectfully returned
to Col. J. H. Sypher
for official signature

By command of
Brig. Gen. Cameron
E. B. F. O. H. Campbell
1749 - 65 Capt. & A.A.G.

Recd. 11th U.S.C.A.

Brashear City, La.
May 18th 1865.

Adjutant General U. S. Army;
Washington,
D. C.

General;

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 1st Lieut. Col. D. 11th U. S. Cold Artij. (Heavy), for the following considerations.

General Orders indicate that the necessities of the service have been relieved and that there is to be a speedy reduction of the forces of the Army.

Military life has no attractions for me except as required from a sense of duty. When I joined the service I intended to remain, if life and health were spared, till the war was concluded and the authority of the Government established. I also intended to tender my resignation when that time should come. I believe the time has arrived when I can take this course consistently with my own honor and I hope without detriment to the interests of the service.

Being desirous of returning to civil pursuits, and being of an age at which it is important to my subsequent success to lay the foundation of business habits, I am anxious to embrace the

earliest opportunity of so doing.

I have been in the Regiment now nearly nineteen (19) months having been mustered Oct. 24. 1863, during that time I have endeavored to perform my duty to the best of my ability and to maintain that sense of honor and self respect which should belong to every person holding the high position of an officer in the U. S. Service.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the U. S. Government for any property except what I am prepared to turn over.

Hoping that my motives will be appreciated and my request granted,

I have the honor to be, General,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Zeph. Brown.

1st Lt. Co. D. 11. W. I. C. A. (Regt.)

Hd Qts So Div of La
New Orleans May 31. 1865
S. O. 3035 - 65

Respy forwarded Approved

J. M. M. M. M.

Brig Genl Comdg

Head Quarters 8th. Inf. Regt
New Orleans.

June 1st 1865

Special Orders 145

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army.

A. P. Bank.

Maj. Genl Comdg.

S. O. June 1, 1865.

Brush, George
Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183858	26
2	6184006	27
3	6184154	28
4	6184296	29
5	6184433	30
6	6184570	31
7	6184701	32
8	6184830	33
9	6184949	34
10	6185065	35
11	6185176	36
12	6185285	37
13	6185393	38
14	9124108	39
15	9124250	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1769087 P.O. m-24
P. 1769298 P.O. aff

James Hall

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bruah

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Cold Spring N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *May' Simford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brush

Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Cold Springs N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Prov. R D

By whom Maj' Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brush

Co. B, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bush
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bush
Pat, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

.....

J. Walker

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brush
Pat, Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brush
Det, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Walker

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brush

Pie, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

J. V. Moore

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brush
Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brush
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Moore

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Brush

Pri

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bush
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brush
Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bush

Co. B, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George - Brush

Plt., Co., *B.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186*5.*

Muster-out to date *Oct 2,* 186*5.*

Last paid to *Feb 28,* 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *21*^{*72*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*6*}/₁₀₀^{*00*}

Bounty paid \$ *None*^{*100*}; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined aryl org'n*

** Stop musket and boots*

Ret'd

Book mark :

Houderger

Brush, Geo

P, Co. 11 Reg't 116th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. /
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Brush* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *2* years and *6* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Portland*
The *19th* day of *Aug* 18 *67*

Witness:

Anderson D. Emery *George Brush*
Mar

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

George Brush
Aug 19 1860
James Langdon

Volunteered at

Portland

No.

139

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *George Brush* State of *R.I.* Town of *Providence*
 in the State of *R.I.* born in *Providence*
 a *Librarian* aged *37* years, and by occupation
 day of *Aug* 18 *67*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18th*
 of *Aug* 18 *67*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 volunteers. And I, *George Brush* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
 this *18th* day of *Aug* 18 *67*
 BEFORE *John A. Rogers*
George Brush
Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Rogers
MD.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Brush*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair.

Regiment of

John A. Rogers
Major
 Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Brishell Jonathan

Co *1*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

- Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196060	26
2	6196220	27
3	6196369-	28
4	6196524	29
5	6196681	30
6	6196830	31
7	6196982	32
8	6197132	33
9	6197257	34
10	6197378	35
11	6197492	36
12	6197607	37
13	6197714	38
14	6181647	39
15	9125459	40
16	B-10-C5-1871	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *B10. Vol 9 - C5 - 71*

See also

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonathan E. Prushell

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *dk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Norwich N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 23*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. H. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Griffith

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan D. Bushell

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Apr 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 23, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Dist. R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. J. Harper

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan E. Brushel
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Harper

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Brushel
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Brushell

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for Ordnance
& Qud. Stores

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Bushell
Priv, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E A Harper

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jon^a Brushell

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 49 100 for Camp & G.

Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 p.m. from enlistment
to April 30/64. Free April 19
1864

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jonathan Prushell
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 49 100 for Camp & Garrison
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Jonathan C. Brushell
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*49*}₁₀₀ for *Camp Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Jonathan C. Bushell
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4.83 1/4* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage 4.83 for ordnance *20.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jonathan E. Brushell
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & Tippr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ordnance
4 83 for C & G E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mog

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jonathan E. Brushell
P_n

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 100 for

Col'd

lost & destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

B

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jonathan E. Brushell

Pvt.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July-Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 201 100 for

C. R. E

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jonathan E. Brushell
Pri. Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$8 46 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$1 27 100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Joined at oyl orgn. Sent 1

zipper, 1 screw, 1 tinpin, 1

mosquito bar, 1 cap letter.

Sent North River Sept 19. 65

No discharge furnished at muster

out - none will be furnished

Book mark: B 10 Vol 9 C.T. 71.

375. 262

Donnelly

B | *11 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonathan E. Bruchell
Bruc., Col., *11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York, *Nov. 16*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 16*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under Feb order*

Mar Sept. May 4/5. No account of

Ramsey's Exp for C. & G. \$2.01.

Exp for Ordnance 20¢.

Book mark: *275, 262.*

J. B. Jones

B 11" H. A. U.S.A.

Jonathan Brushell

, Co. I, 11" Reg't U.S. Army.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 10. 6 J. 1871

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

B. M. Gummy.

Brushie Jonathan
P, Co. H Reg't USCA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers /
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jonathon Bushnell* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at

The

23

day of

Nov

18 *63*

Witness:

L. A. Maun

Jonathon Bushnell
me

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Major J. C. Eager
1st Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Jonathon Bushnell
Providence R.I.

No.

143

Nov 23

1863,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Jonathon Brushfield* born in *Worcester*
in the State of *Mass* *New York* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Jonathon Brushfield* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *23*

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jonathon Brushfield*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

mulatto complexion, is

5 feet,

8 inches high.

Dark eyes

Black hair

Regt 14th Regiment of

H. V. Art

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

240
Bryan Hannibal E.

Co'm, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181078	26	
2	6201497	27	
3	6201653	28	
4	6201814	29	
5	6201975	30	
6	6202122	31	
7	6202275	32	
8	6202405	33	
9	6202546	34	
10	6202661	35	
11	6202773	36	
12	6202876	37	
13	9125910.	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harible C. Bryan

....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Jersey Shore Pa*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service*
Feb 4 '1864. Supt Feb 17/64
Reduced to ranks by per.
of J. O. C. M. Mch 4/65 G.O.
No 8 Batt Hd Qrs.
Stoppage one months pay.
Mustered out

Griffith

B | 11 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hannibal Bryan
(14" R. S. Co. H.A.)
Pol, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Feb 27 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 23 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in
Feb 5/64

Book mark:

M. Jackson
Copyist.

P

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal C Bryan

Sgt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25-Jan. to 29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt
Feb 17/64*

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hannibal C Bryan
Sgt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Feb 17/64

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Hudson

28 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nannibal C. Bryan
Sergt, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Sergt. from Privale since*
Feb. 17/64.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *7/2*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rebber

13

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Annibal C. Bayan
Sergt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sep. 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sergt. from enlistment*
to Feb. 17/64. \$6 per m. due from
enlistment to Feb. 17/64. \$10 per
m. due from Feb. 17 to Apr. 30/64.
Free on 19th Apr. 1864.

Book mark:

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mannibal L. Bryan
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appto Sgt. Feb 17/64

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hannibal C Bryan
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 50 for Camp & Gar
Exp

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: appointed Sergh Feb
17/64

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

19

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Haribal C. Bryan

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haribal C. Bryan

Rt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from length
with loss of one month's pay
See of H.O.C.M. Gen Co. No 8
Batt Ad Lrs March 4 '65

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William C. Bryan

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt with
loss of one month's pay by Sen
of I. O. C. M. Gen O. No. 8. Batt.
Med. Dep. Mch 4, 65-

Book mark:

F. A. Bennett

(358)

Copyist.

3

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Manibal C. Bryan
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Sergt with
loss of one month's pay by Sen of
F. O. C. M. Gen O. No. 8. B. H. H. 2rs
Mch 4th, 1865.*

Book mark:

Forsell

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kannibal E. Bryan
Priv, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{5}{100}$ $\frac{53}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{22}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$..... $\frac{300}{100}$ $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: *joined at original organization*
Private to Feb 17/64. Sergt. to
March 4/65, reduced to rank.
Stop one month pay by Gen of F
O. G. M. G. O. No 8. Batt Ad 2nd Mch 4/65.
Stop for 10 days. 1 Tompion lost.

Book mark :

Freese

Bryan, Hannibal C.
Sgt., Co. M., 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges <u>2</u>	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. ✓
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank ✓
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hambol C Bryan* *3 years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *22* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *31st* day of *Dec* 186*8*
Witness: *Hehane* *Hambol C Bryan*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

By *Alley J. C. Barker*
14th Regiment of Artillery

Dec 31st 1868

Volunteered at *Providence*

Hambol C Bryan

No. *5141*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Hannibal C Bryan*
in the State of *Rhode Island* born in *Jersey Shore*
a *Banker* aged *22* years, and by occupation
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Hannibal C Bryan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

31st

day of

Dec

18 *63*

BEFORE

Mr John L. Noyes Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Richard Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hannibal C Bryan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *10* inches high, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair

Regt '14' Regiment of *66* *Inf*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charges and Specifications
Against Sergt. Hannibal
C. Bryan Co. M. 11th W. I.
Col. Ariz. (N.Y.)

Ad. Lts. 3^d Bat. 11th W. I. Ariz.
Feb 26th 1865

Respectfully referred
to Maj. J. Comstock Jr.
to be tried by a field
officers Court

J. Viall Lt. Col.
Comdg.

Charges and Specifications preferred
against Sergeant Hannibal C. Bryan
Company "M." 11th U. S. Colored Artillery
(Heavy.)

Charge 1st: "Neglect of Duty."
Specification:

In this that he the said
Sergeant Hannibal C. Bryan Co. "M." ^{Regiment}
11th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) while on
duty as Sergeant of the Guard, did absent
himself from the Quarters of the Guard,
and from Camp, between the hours
of two o'clock P. M. and six o'clock
P. M.

All this at Camp Parapet Lea
^{or about} on the 25th day of February 1865.

[over]

Charge 2^d:—"Drunkenness on Duty."
Specification:—

In this that he the said
Sergeant Hannibal C. Bryan, Co. "11th"
11th Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy),
while on duty as Sergeant of the Guard,
was found so drunk as to be unable
to perform his duties.

All this at Camp Paraguet La. between
the hours of six o'clock P. M. and seven
o'clock P. M. or about the 25th day of
February 1865.

A. M. Delamater
2^d Lt. 11th U. S. C. Art (Hvy)

Witnesses,

George W. Pierce	1 st Lt. Co. M. 11 th U. S. C. Art (Hvy)
Sylvester Burnes	1 st Sergeant Co. M. 11 th U. S. C. Art (Hvy)
Charles C. Carey	Sergt " " " " " "
James H. DeForest	Carp " " " " " "

Ad. Mrs. B. A. Bat.

11. 5th U.S. C. A. 1124

Camp Parapet

March 4, 1865

General Orders

No 8

Reduced Sergeant

Hannibal C.

Bryan, Co M.

11. 5th U.S. C. Army

(Hears)

Filed with

Headquarters 3^d Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H)

Camp Parapet Mich 4th 1865-

General Orders

No 8 }

Before a Field Officers Court
which convened at Camp Parapet La,
pursuant to orders from Hd Qrs Carrollton
District, and of which Maj. J. J. Comstock Jr.,
11th U.S.C.A. (H) is President were arraigned
and tried.

5 Sergt Hannibal C Bryan Co "M"

Charge 1st

Neglect of duty

Charge 2^d

Drunkenness on duty

Plea - Guilty

Finding - Guilty

Sentence

To be reduced to the ranks and to
forfeit to the U.S. all his monthly pay
for one month,

The proceedings and findings in the foregoing cases are approved and the sentences will be at once carried into effect

By Command of Nelson Hall
Lt Col, 11th U.S.C. A(Hq)

(Sd) Brig D. Jones
2^d Lt & Act Adj.

Official
Murren Ralph
1st Lt 11th U.S.C. A(Hq)
Comdy Co M.

Mr Ellbrook,

Samuel C Bryan
to Mr Wm S C Hogg

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 21, 1876.

Mr. Ellersbark Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Hannibal C. Bryan, Co. M,

11 Reg't U.S.C.A. (14y.)

copy of Genl Order No 8

Musters Roll for March
and April 65 reports him Present with remarks
Reduced from Sergt with loss of one months
pay by sentence of F.O.C. M Genl Order No 8 Mch 4/65.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Pearson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 27, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11 Reg't

Hannibal C. Bryan, Co. M,

U.S.C.A. (14y.)

11th Co. 3 Bat. 11th U.S.C.A. (14y.)
Camp Barfoot, La., Mar. 4 1865.

G.O. 3 (Cvt.)

No. 8

Charge 1st Neglect of duty.

" 2nd Drunkenness on duty.

Pending Guilty.

To be reduced to the ranks
and to forfeit to the U.S. all his monthly pay for one month.

App'd

Co. Descript. book shows: Reduced to the ranks from Sgt. Mar. 4 '65.

W.F.

Bryan Richard

Co. *K*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197848	26
2	6198006	27
3	6198134	28
4	6198312	29
5	6198469	30
6	6198625	31
7	6198772	32
8	6198913	33
9	6199058	34
10	6199194	35
11	6199322	36
12	6199452	37
13	6199571	38
14	9125601.	39
15	B. 90.-69-1876.	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *B. 90.-69-1876.*

See also

5679902 P.O. 90

81114705 P.O. m. 9m.

S. 2028549 P.O. m. m.

2725459 and 212

J. H. McFall

P | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bryan

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 4*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Oct 2/65

Griffith

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bryan

Pt, Co. *K* 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

6 p. m. Providence R.I. Dec 17 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *B. 90-C. 7-1876*

(356)

John Stewart

Copyist.

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bryan
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bryan
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bryan

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Wheasant

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Bryan
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 17 June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Steward
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bryan

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on 19 Apr / 64
\$6 per month due from
enlistment to April
30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bryan
Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....²²100 for *Ordinance*

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due \$ for*
Camp & Garrison
Equipment 99¢

Book mark:

Steward
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bryan
Capt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 2 Dec 1864
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ct & G. E. 99 Cts

Book mark:

(358)

Steward
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bryan
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 29 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ord G. 2. 99 cts.

Book mark: 1865

Stewart
Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bryant
Prt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....²²₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C. & G. E. \$100

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Bryan

Pvt

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *103* for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Bryan
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 03/100 for

C & G E

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

D

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Bryan

Pvt, Co, *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *—*, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*88*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1*.....^{*03*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*

Shopped 1 Mosquito Bag, 1

Cross Cannon lost.

Book mark: *No discharge fee -*

None,

Spucher

JAN. 15

6199571

★1891★

Brook Mask.

ished at muster out
of organization.
None will be given.

B | 11 "H.A. U.S.A.
Richard Bryan
Pvt., Co. E, 11 "Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P 334 683⁶⁴
B-90-C. 7. 1876.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 10th, 1892.

It has this day (June 10th, 1892,) been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company Oct 2nd, 1865, and paid to include Oct 25th, 1865, date to which company was paid on discharge.

A. Hammack.

Bryan Richard

, Co. 11 Reg't 115th Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Richard Bryan
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
do declare that I am *18* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *4th* day of *Dec* 18 *63* his
Witness *J. M. Prater* *Richard X Bryan*
marks

No. *1442*
Richard Bryan
Volunteered at *Providence*
Dec 4th 1863.
By *May J. & Engrs*
14th Regiment of *25th* art
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Richard Bryan*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *Tommer*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Richard Bryan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *4th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

BEFORE *Mr John Lehigh Pulluckley*

his
Richard X Bryan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair
Malatto complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high.

Reg 14th Regiment of *4th Mo. Arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

48
Bryant, George

Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192485-	26
2	6192646	27
3	6192794	28
4	6192939	29
5	6193079	30
6	6193225-	31
7	6193361	32
8	6193490	33
9	6193618	34
10	6193746	35
11	6193876	36
12	6194004	37
13	6194132	38
14	9125155	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Bryant
Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Buffalo, New York.*

Occupation *Weaver.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In confinement for
desertion. Charges preferred
and forwarded by 1st Lt. S. B.
Goffe 11 U. S. A. Art'y, Comdg
Co.*

O. J. Markle,

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Bryant
Priv, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bryant
Priv.

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bryant
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 5-28-1864

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bryant
Pot

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Bryant

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B.

11

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bryant

Priv.

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bryant

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19. '61.*

Book mark:

Sitter

B.

11

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bryant

Dr. Mr., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Bryant

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

B3. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bryant.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sitter

19

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bryant

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

13 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Bryant

Plt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
Aug 29/65

Book mark: _____

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bryant
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 16⁰²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 17⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100/₁₀₀

Remarks: Wounded at Org. Organ
Stop for Market & articles
Complete "Lost."

Book mark:

Laurence

Bryant Geo

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Mf. C. A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Bryant*
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three*
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
do declare that I am *23* years and

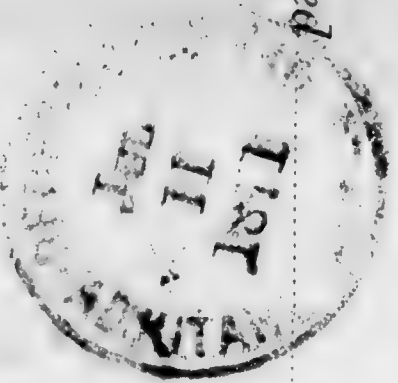
Given at *St. Louis*
The *27th* day of *October* 18 *63*

Witness:

R. L. Sean

George Bryant
mark

Discharged



18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By *Major H. C. Crocker*
14th Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at

October 27th 186*3*

George Bryant
mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *George Bryant* born in *Buffalo*
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Measurer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *27th*
day of *Oct* 18 *67* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *George Bryant* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Pro. R. I.*
this *27th* day of *Oct* 18 *67* *George Bryant*
BEFORE *J. H. Gardner*
J. H. Gardner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Bryant*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair,
Light complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

Light

J. H. Engley
14th Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. Ellershot

George Bryant

Co "G" 11 W.S. Cold A. Hwy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 31st, 1875

Mr. Etterick Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Geo Bryant, Co. G,

11 Reg't

Information in regard to absence when returned and if tried.

Mustn't get for July and August 65 reports
him "Absent without leave Aug 29 1875"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Harkon

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Direct Command

August 12, 1875,

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Bryant, Co. G,

11 Reg't

the reports, dated August 27, 65, report: "George Bryant
absent without leave." Report of Sept. 7, 65 is reported: "Deserted
date of Sept. 7, 65, he is reported: "Returned to his command
from desertion." Reg't 11 has no additional
information.

A copy of Charge against George Bryant Co. G,
11th U.S.C. (Hyp) for "desertion," and the with papers of
the Judge Advocate, Eastern Dist. of La., bears the follow-
ing endorsement: — "Prisoner not sent before the
Court." No evidence of a trial with records
Eastern Dist. La.

C.O.S.

Charges Preferred against
Private. Geo. Fry-
at. Co. "G" 11th. U. S.
Arty. (Hy)

Wagon U. S. Forces.
Malassouille &
Respectfully forwarded
approved

Charles C. Leagin
Capt 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy)
Comdg Fort
1865

Ad Martin Easton Dist La
New Orleans Sept. 11-65.

Respectfully referred to
J. D. Melby Judge Advocate
at. Court Marshal for trial,
By Order of
Capt. Maj. Genl. Sherman
B. Campbell
Capt. Genl. A. Conl.

Genl. A. G. H. Sept. 11-65.

Sept 11-65

Received

Charge and Specification preferred
against Private George Bryant, Co. "E" 11th.
Regiment, United States, Colored, Artillery (Heavy)

Charge: "Desertion"

Specification: In this that he
the said Private George Bryant, Co. "E" 11th.
Regt. U.S. C. Art. (Hvy) did desert his
Company and Regiment, and did remain
away from the same without proper authority,
until the fifth day of September 1865,
when he was arrested in Plaquemine La.
by the Proost Guard, stationed in Plaque-
mine Louisiana, and returned to his Com-
pany under Guard. At the time of the
said Private George Bryant's 11th U.S.C. (Hvy)
- arrest, he was in civilians clothing, and
was about to go on board of a Steamer
lying at the levee at Plaquemine La.

This at the Camp of the 2^d Batt. 11th
Regt. U.S. C. Art. (Hvy) near Fort Butler La.
on or about the 29th day of August, 1865.

E. J. B. Giff
1st Lieut. 11th U.S.C. (Hvy)
Officer preferring Charge

Witnesses

1st Lieut. E. J. B. Giff 11th U.S.C. Art. (Hvy)
Sergt. Charles Parker Co. "E"

Stationed at "Plaquemine" La.

Hd Mr. W. J. Jones
Donaldsonville
Aug 11, 1865

Respectfully
referred to May
H. G. Sherr
for action.
Particular
attention is
called to the
carelessness of
the guard in
discharging
their pieces
instructions
in which mat-
ter have before
been issued

By order of
Capt 18th Regt
Cavalry

Harrison
1st Louisiana
Infantry

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th

Aug 11 1865

Respectfully returned
with the information
that the guards have
not been guilty of care-
lessness when discharging
their pieces and
that every care has
been taken to prevent
accident. There
can be no foundation
for the complaint
made by the Provost
Marshal General
is under the care
of the Post Surgeon
and is out of
my jurisdiction

H. G. Sherr
Major 1st S. C. City

Office Prov Mar. Par. Ascension
Donaldsonville. Aug 11 1865.

Addressman Capt 11th U.S.C. (Regt)
and Actg Prov.

Reports the of Private Geo. Bryant
Co. G. 1st U.S.C. (Regt) being out night
attending to his duty in his company etc. and
also complaints made to him by
the ferryman about the carelessness
of the guards discharging their pieces
etc.

Office of Provost Marshal
Parish of Ascension
Donaldsonville August 11th 1865

1st Lieut. J. C. Whiting Jr
Post Adjutant,
Sir.

I have the honor to report that among the men arrested at the ball last night, for riotous conduct and for having no permission to absent themselves from their quarters, was Private George Bryant of Co. G. 11th U.S.C.A. Regt. If he is able to be out all night, ~~and~~ to attend parties and to participate in boils, I would respectfully suggest his ability to perform duty with his company. He now claims to be on the sick list ^{in hospital}, and I sent him under guard to report to Dr McCreary.

Complaints are made by the Ferryman ^(across the river) of the carelessness of the guards in discharging their pieces in the morning. By directing their pieces down the river they frequently strike near the boat, causing much consternation among the passengers. Frequently the shots strike on the other side, causing danger to persons passing.

Very Respectfully

Your obt servant

Mr. Addeman

Capt 11th U.S.C.A. Regt.
Donaldsonville

Brice John H
Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Brice</i>	28	<i>John H</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

249 1/2
Buchanan Samuel

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185529	26
2	6185666	27
3	6185940	28
4	6181809	29
5	6181885	30
6	6187169	31
7	9124388	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born N.Y. N.Y.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where Bro R.D.

By whom Wm H. Helme, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Presented at New Orleans Jan 27. 64

J. Smith

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan
Priv., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14,* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26th*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :
.....

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan
Corp, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from date
of muster.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan
Corp, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at New Or-*
leans Jan 2^d 1864. Stop
for ordnance \$3.30; for
camp and garrison equip-
age \$3.28

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Col. yast.

B 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan
Corpl. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Deserted :

When Jan. 2, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Stop for Ord. # 3.34
C. C. and G. E. #3.28

Book mark :

M. O. Gilbert

B 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.
Samuel Buchanan
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan. 2, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Stop for
Ordinance \$3.30
Co. C. and G. E. \$3.28

Book mark:

(351)

M. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

D

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan
Corpl., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Argl. Argn.*
Deserted at N. O. La.
Jan'y. 2 / 64.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Bliss

Copyist.

Buchanan Sam'l

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S. C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Buchanan* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *6* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 1st. bat. Battalion H. A.*

Given at *Providence*
The *26th* day of *August* 18*63*.

Witness:

Wm Jones

Samuel Buchanan

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

First. bat. Battalion H. A.

By J. M. H. H. H. H.

August 26th 1863

Volunteered at Providence R. I.

Samuel Buchanan

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Samuel Buchanan* born in *New York*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *28* years, and by occupation
a *Waiter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th* day
day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of _____, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Samuel Buchanan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith, and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *26* day of *August* 18*63*.

BEFORE

Samuel Buchanan
Lymanus P. Jones
Jus. of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Ford
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes, *Black* hair.

First Col. Battalion
P. A.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Buck, John

Co —, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 4 2 7	26
2	6 2 2 4 4 2 4	27
3	6 1 8 1 3 7 8	28
4	6 1 8 1 4 3 2	29
5	6 1 8 4 7 0 0	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Duck

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

Portland, Me. April 6, 1865.

Where born Wash. Indier

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted March 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Portland, Me.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion color; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 22, 1865.

Where mustered in 1st Dist.

Bounty paid \$ 33 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 67 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited 1st. Portland, Me.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. G. A. W.

B

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Buck

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S. C. H. A.* Roll dated

Portland, Me. March 22, 1865.

Where born *West Indies*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *March 22, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Portland, Me.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *color*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March 22, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *For 14th C. I. H. Artillery Detachment of Portland Co. of Cumberland Dist. Maine, Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

Grogan

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Duck

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *M. C. H. Art'y.* Roll dated

Portland Me., Mch 22, 1865.

Where born *West Indis*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Mch 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 22*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Portland 12th Dist Me.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty for 14" R. J. H. Art'y.*

Book mark:

Devo

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Buck

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *(14 Regt, Genl Art)* *11* Reg't *W. C. Art* Roll dated

Portland Me, Apr 6, 1865.

Where born *West Angles*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Mar 22*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Portland Me*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Mar 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *1 Cong. Dist.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *67* 100

Where credited *Portland Cumberland*
Co. Maine, 1 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Art

B | 11 Hoq U.S.C.T.

John Buck

Pri, Co., " Reg't U. S. Col'd Hoq

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallups Ind Bt mas, May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 74 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

Buck, John
_____, Co. _____, Reg't *uschna*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

5

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John B. B. B.
Reit of Company _____

14 Regiment of *P. I. H. A. G.*
2nd
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

M. Out. May - 15/65



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John J. Banks*
 Rank: *Kick* Company: *g* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *He. Art.* State: *N. D. ~~Mass.~~*
 Nature of Casualty: *M. G. A.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

S. F. 71 190 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 15 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp 1st Mass.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Roll No 6. C. 1st Regt.
 1st Mass.*

REMARKS.

J. J. Banks

Clerk.

MS

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, John Buck desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year DO DECLARE, That I am thirty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Portland the seventeenth day of March 1865.
Witness.

Geo. H. Libby

John Buck

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By CHARLES H. DOUGHTY,
Capt. and Provost Marshal,
1st District, Maine.

Volunteered at Portland,

March 22d 1865.

No. 15389

John Buck

14th Co. 6th Reg. Me. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ year

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 1865.

Witness:

QUOTA OF PORTLAND.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Maine.

CITY OF
Portland.



I, John Buck born in Trinidad
in the State of M. I. aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Buck do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PORTLAND,
this 22 day of March 1865.

BEFORE,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

Chas W Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Buck
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which
govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
COMPLEXION, is FEET, EYES, HAIR,
INCHES high.

14th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers.

CAPT. AND PROVOST MARSHAL.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the _____ day of _____ 1865, at PORTLAND.

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

and is *

This soldier is a resident of

Capt. and Provost Marshal,
1st. District, Maine.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Buck desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Portland the Seventeenth day of March 1865.

Witness.

Geo H. H.

John Buck
Mk

Discharged
11/18/80
186

Regiment of

14th Regt. H. Cav.
enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Capt. and Provost Marshal,
1st District, Maine.

BY CHARLES H. DOUGHTY,

Volunteered at Portland,
March 22^d
1865.

No. 1589
John Buck

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ year

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 1865.

Witness:

QUOTA OF PORTLAND.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Maine.



CITY OF
Portland.

I, John Buck born in Portland
in the State of Me. aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventeenth day of March 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Buck do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PORTLAND,
this 22 day of March 1865.

BEFORE,

Charles H. Doughty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

Chas W. Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Buck
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which
govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk EYES, Blk HAIR,
Cola COMPLEXION, is 5 FEET, 9 INCHES high.

14 Regiment of U.S. A. Volunteers
Charles H. Doughty

CAPT. AND PROVOST MARSHAL.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 22 day of March 1865, at PORTLAND.

14 R. S.

Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, on

Charles H. Doughty
Capt. and Provost Marshal,
1st. District, Maine.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

This soldier is a resident of Portland

Wm. K. ...

Co *C*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**
Personal papers herein.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181112	26
2	6185648	27
3	6185800	28
4	6185946	29
5	6186083	30
6	6186217	31
7	6186347	32
8	6186468	33
9	6186582	34
10	6186688	35
11	6186799	36
12	6186910	37
13	6187130	38
14	9436957	39
15	9437038	40
16	9437066	41
17	B-375-C.J-63	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *B-375-C.J-63*

See also

RRP 639478

S. 2014812 P.O. Retd

S. 2029664 And

S. 2479373 P.O. Retd

S. 2499360 P.O. Retd

S. 2857946 And. N.L.

RRP 651084

AG 9107178

J. H. McFarland ✓

B. | 11 H. Art. | U. S. C. I.

George Bucklin
Cap., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain.

Date of appointment Sep. 23, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered, Nov.

9, 1863. Born in

Brooklyn, N. Y.

permanent resident

of Seekonk, R. I.

Age when appointed

20. Originally

entered the service

as Private in the

10 R. I. Vol. Inf.

May, 26, 1862. Mus-

tered out Sept. 2,

1862. Appointed

over

F. A. Wright

JUN.-2

9437066

1891

2d. Lt. 12 R. I. Vol.
Inf. Oct. 13, 1862. Pro-
moted to 1st Lt.
Dec. , 1862. Mustered
out July-2 - 1863.
Present at Fredericks-
burg.

B. 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

George Bucklyn
Capt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain.

Date of appointment Sept. 23 1863.

Remarks: Age 21. Original
Entry Private 10
th. Inftry. R. I.
May 26, 1862, 2d. Lt.
12 R. I. Inftry. Oct. 13-
62. 1st. Lt. 27th.

Inftry. 1863 June. Book
New York, Resident
Regt. Engaged Fred-
ericksburg. 1863. Re-
signed and honorably
discharged S.O. War
Dept. O. G. O. No.
456 Par. 10. Aug 24-65.

BOOK-MARK. See 101-71-1865.

F. A. Wright

B. | 11 H. Art | U.S. C. I.
George Bucklin,
Cap, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Sept. 23, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 9, '63.

Born in Brooklyn,
N.Y. Resident of Sec-
kunk, R.I. Originally
entered the Service as
Private 10th R. I. Vol.
May, 26, 1862. Mustered
out Sept. 2, 1862. Mus-
tered into 12th R. I.
Vol. as 2d Lt. Oct. 13,
1862. Promoted to 1st
Lt. Dec. Mustered out
July-2-1863. Present at
Fredricksburgh.

F. A. Wright

B V.H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bucklin
(14th R. I. Col'd H. Arty)
Capt, Co., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 9, 1863.

Appointed:
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When Nov 9th, 186 3.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered

Corrected by P. J. Dec. 29, 1903.

Book mark: B-375-C.T-'83

(337)

O M Jackson
Copyist.

D. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Bucklin
Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bucklin
Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

(358)

Col. 3rd.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Bucklin
Capt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bucklin

*Capt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Buckner

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amoril

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Buehler

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amid
Copyright.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bucklin

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Buckner
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Buckner

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cloward

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Ducklin
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bliss
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bucklin
capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bliss

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bucklin
Capt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Hourby. Discharged*
U. S. Service S. O. No. 486
War Dept. Washington dated
Aug. 24/65.

Book mark : _____

Bliss

B | 14 Hy. Art. R.I.
George Bucklin
Capt., Co. , 14 Reg't R.I. Col. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B-375CT 63

The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, December 22, 1913.

It has this day (December 22, 1913,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor of the War Department that the above named officer was mustered into service to date from September 23, 1863.

W. W. Gibson

Bucklin, Geo.
Capt C 11th Reg't uscta
Co. ,

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Ducklin was mustered in as Capt 11th
Regt U S C. Art. (Reg) Sept 23, 1864. On Return of
that Regt for the month of June 1865 (latest on file)
he is reported - present for duty.

Stringer

Com d S - 62

Entered - 1327

MS,

I. November 6th 1864

Fort Jackson La

November 6. 1864

Bucklin Geo.

Capt. 11. U.S. Art. Co.

Requests leave of absence
for four days, with per-
mission to apply for
an extension of time,
"St. Charles Hotel."

approved

S. C. 11. Nov. 6. 1864

Recd Nov. 6. 1864

St. Jackson La.
March 10th 1854

Sir:

I have the honor to request a line of
reference for your bill / in view of the
absence of the day, - it will be of
great value to me. My address will be at St. Charles
Hotel.

Very respectfully,
Wm. C. Smith

Wm. C. Smith
St. Charles Hotel

Very truly
yours

101 ⁷¹ ¹⁸⁶⁵
Fort Jackson La
March 3^d 1865

Puckler George
Capt. 11. usca (a)

Lines his military
history

Rec'd Reg'l H. 2nd March 1865

Fort Jackson La
March 3^d 1863

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith to you as directed my Military History

I was born at Brooklyn N.Y. February 28th 1843. First enlisted as a private for 3 months in the 10 Regt R.I. Vol Infy May 26th 1862 was mustered out Sept 1st 1862 on account of expiration of term of service

Was mustered as 2nd Lieut in the 12th R.I. Vol Infy (9 months Regt) Oct 13/1862. Was present and took part in battle of Fredericksburgh Dec 13/1862. Was promoted to be 1st Lieut in the 12th R.I. Vol Infy and was mustered as such May 29th 1863. Was mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service July 1863

Received an appointment as Captain in 11th U.S. C.A.M. from the President of the U.S. Nov 9th 1863. Was mustered as such on the 9th of November 1863. Was ~~entirely~~ mustered by order of the Sec of War to date from the 23^d day of September 1863. Have served in the Regt since

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

George Bucklin

Capt 11th U.S. C.A.M.

C.

63

65

Fort Jackson La.

March 6, 1865

Bucklin Ser.

Capt. I. W. S. Co. (Reg.)

Request leave of absence for
three days to visit New
Orleans on private business.

Approved.

C. C. No. 2. Feb. 10.

Reed Head Quarters

Fort Jackson La. Phelps

USCA

Head Quarters, 1st Regt. U.S. Col.

Fort Jackson La.

March 9, 1865

Respectfully forwarded to you

A. J. Fitzwater

Major General.

Fort Jackson La.
March 5th 1885.

Sir,

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for three days, for the purpose of visiting New Orleans La on private business.

I have not received a leave of absence longer than 3 days since the Batt. has been stationed at this Post.

Serents' Meeden & Parker are both serving in my Company, and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

My address will be at St. Charles Hotel.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant.

George Ducklin

Capt. U.S. Arty.

Comd'g Co. C.

Post Supt. Jeph. Brown

Adj't Gen'l. H. H. H.

W. L. Lafourche Dist,
Brazhcar City La
June 8th 1865

Special order } Extract.
No 147 }

Grants leave of absence to Capt
Geo Becklin. for four (4) days

Rec^d W. L. Battalion
June 8th 1865.

HEADQUARTERS LAFOURCHE DISTRICT,

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Prashear City, La., June 8th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER

No. 147.

[Extract.]

1. Four days leave of absence, with permission to visit New Orleans is hereby granted to Captain George Bucklin, 11th U.S. Colored Artillery. (Heary).

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL R. A. CAMERON:

Maj Fitzwalter
Comd Det 11th U.S.C.A.

4th Co. Prashear City.

James H. Fry
CAPTAIN ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.
1st Lt. 33rd Ill. Inf. & A.D.C.

See Ex't 1 S.O. 147 d. 1865 L.D.

Brashear La
June 8th 1865

Bucklin,

Capt George

11th U.S. Inf

Application for leave of
absence

H. L. 1st Bn. 11th U.S. Inf
Brashear City La
June 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

A. J. Fitzwater

Maj. Comdg

B.R.C.

316-565
Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Brashear La June 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Robt. F. Atkins

1st Col 98th U.S. Inf

Comdg Post

Prosser City La.
June 8th 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for four days to visit New Orleans La. on private business. I have tendered my resignation and wish to go to the City solely for the purpose of getting money so that I can settle my accounts here, satisfactory to my creditors and creditable to myself.

I have not received a leave of absence longer than four days since I have been in the Regt. September 28, 1863.

2nd Lieut. Hanson A. Williams and 2nd Lieut. William Harrison are both serving with the Company to which I am attached and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

Very respectfully
George Bucklin

Capt 11th Regt A. S.

Comd'g Co. "C."

P. Lieut. George W. Warden

Adj. 1st Regt 11th A. S.

Prosser City La.

Providence, Rhode Island,
26th July 1865.
S 615 vol 5 L 5 1865

Hon. Wm. Sprague

Requests acceptance of
resignation of Captain
George Buchlan, 11th
U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

War Dept,
29th July 1865.
Respectfully referred to the
Adjutant General. The
resignation will be ac-
cepted when received
By order of the Secretary of War:
L. H. Stetson
Assistant Adjutant General

Note: This letter
of July 31st 1865 to
Hon Wm Sprague

Recd 29 July 31 1865

Office of A. & W. Sprague

Providence, R. I. July 26 1865.

Hon Edwin M Stanton

Secy of war
Washington

Sir.

Captain George Buckner

11 of Col. H. Acty, has applied to have his resignation accepted and I earnestly solicit your early and favorable consideration of the same

Very Truly Yrs
W Sprague

W. I. S.

B110 C. & R. B. 1865-

Rosheer City La.
July 25, 1865.

General,

I have the honor to respectfully tender my resignation as Captain in the 11th U.S. A. H. for the following reasons.

That I wish to commence once again a commercial life, I left a position of clerkship in my Father's store in the city of New York (firm Bucklin, Cleaves & Co Sea Importers) to join the army.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper officers on the acceptance of my resignation and that I was last paid by Major W. C. Alister to include the 28th of February 1865.

I have in my Company two T^{ns} and two 1st Lieutenants and 105 enlisted men all present except 12 privates.

I am, General,

Respectfully,
Sgt. Gen. L. Thomas

Major Gen. U. S. Army
Washington D.C.

Very respt. your obt. servt.

George Bucklin

Capt. Company C. 11th U.S. A. H.

B110 C. & R. B. 1865

War Department
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, July 21st 1865,

Hon. William Sprague,

U. S. Senator,
Providence, R. I.

Sir;—

I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of your let-
ter of the 26th instant, requesting the
acceptance of the resignation of Captain
George Bucklin, 11th U. S. Colored Artill-
ery, (Heavy)

In reply thereto, I am directed
to say, that upon the receipt at this office
of the resignation of Captain Bucklin, it
will be accepted,

(over)

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant,
M. W. Foster

a. a. Emb. vol.

(B. 615, vol. 5 a. 5, 1865.)

B105 C. F. R. B. 1865.
Massachusetts La.
Aug. 10. 65

Geo. Bucklin.
Capt. Co. C. 11. M. S. Col. Arty.

Tender his resignation.
B2445 Aug. 21 1865.

Adj. Genl.

Note: Under sp. on,
No. 456 of Aug
24 1865. Agaffin

Recd. A. G. C. Aug. 22. 1865.

Brooklyn City La.

August 10, 1865.

Hon. Edwin M. Stanton

Secretary of War

Washington

D.C.

Sir,

I have the honor to respectfully tender my resignation as Captain in the Eleventh United States Colored Artillery Heavy for the following reasons - that I may return again to my former business pursuits. At the outbreak of the rebellion I was engaged in my Father's counting room - firm Bucklin, Crane & Co. Sea importers New York - as clerk with the prospect of becoming in a few years a member of the firm; but soon after the commencement of hostilities I abandoned my business prospects and entered the army with the determination of remaining until the close of the war. The time having now arrived when armed resistance to the authorities of the Government has ceased I feel that my work

here is accomplished, and my desire is, to return home and commence once more business life.

I certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property, except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance of my resignation, and that I was last paid by Maj. W. C. Allister to include the 28th day of February 1865. I have in my company two P^{ts} and two ^{Jr} Lieutenants.

I am, Sir,

Very respt. your obt. servt.

George Ducklin

Capt. 1st U.S. C. H. H.

Comdg Co. C.

War Department
Adj's Gen'l's office
Washington Aug. 24. 65

Special Orders No 456.

Extract, 10.

Accepts resignation of
Capt George Bucklin
11th U. S. C. A. (Ky.)

Off. Copy furnished C. O.
1st Regt. Sept. 10. 1865.

Recd by H. L. Sept. 14. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 456. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 24th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

10. Captain *George Bucklin*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. C. 11th U. S. Colored Artillery
the Dept of War.*

Bucklin, Geo.

Capt. 11th U. S. Art.
(Heavy)

9V

V

Rege H. H. H.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 456. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 24th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

10. Captain *George Bucklin*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)
having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the ser-
vice of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final
payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not
indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. F. H. H.

B 110 C.T.R.B. 1865

Providence R.I.
Sept 5th 1865

Hon Wm S. Frazer
U.S. Senator

In reply to letter from
A.C.C. July 21. 1865 he
forwards letter from
Capt Ben Buchline 11th
U.S. le. Arty. stating
his resignation

2 Encls

Vide S. O. 456-1865 C.T.R.B.

Vide B 105 C.T.R.B. 1865

Aug 24 /65

Recd 290 Sept 9th 1865

Note: In letter
of Sept 4th 1865
to Hon Mr. Frazer

Providence

Sept 5th 65.

fr.

I enclose the resignation of
of Capt Geo Bucklin Co C. 11th W.I. Co T. and
your letter of the July 31st indicating your
aspiration to accept the same. Please
cause the necessary orders to be issued
- and give me with a reply.

Yours obedt servt
W Sprague

Am E M Stanton
Secy War

Buell Francis

Co *A*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**

Personal papers herein

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187192	26
2	6187352	27
3	6187502	28
4	6187650	29
5	6187791	30
6	6187927	31
7	6188066	32
8	6188201	33
9	6188320	34
10	6188434	35
11	6188543	36
12	6188652	37
13	6188759	38
14	91245319	39
15	9124693	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Buell

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Conn.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep. 11*....., 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *Maj. Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

No further description given.

O. J. Markle,

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Buell

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.*

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Conn.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 11*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *Maj. Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

X No further description given

O. J. Markle,

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Bull

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Buel
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrin

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Buell

Cpt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Buel

priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Am Allen

B.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Bull

1st, Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. N, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Paul Allen

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Buel
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 1864, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Bull

Pos

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bull

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Duell
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Dull
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Francis Buell
Pri, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Francis Buef

Putt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{45}{100}$ for ordnance
.05 - for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Buell

Priv. Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 for ordnance

\$1.05 for C. & G. L.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Buell.

Out, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 1 19 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 96 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at org. orgn.
Stop for screw driver, Tompion
Wiper, Eagle, Cross Cannon,
2 Numbers, Drum Sticks, D.S
Carriage, Sling and 1 set
Sawies lost. Free Apr. 1/61

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(861)

Copyist.

Buell Francis
_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *US 56th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. /
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel B. Bell* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *21* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Providence*
The *11* day of *Sept* 18*63*
Witness *J. H. [illegible]* *Samuel B. Bell*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

No. *1443*
Samuel B. Bell
Volunteered at *Providence*
Sept 11 18*63*
By *Edw. [illegible]*
Regiment of *100th*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

R.D. Thomas
I, *Francis Bull*

Parrish

born in
in the State of *Conn* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Leather* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *Sept* 186*3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis Bull* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

Parrish
Francis Bull
W. D. Vals

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis Bull*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair. *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

Call Regiment of *R.D.*
J. B. Hughes

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

William Joseph P.

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201360	26
2	6201504	27
3	6201659	28
4	6201841	29
5	6201998	30
6	6202148	31
7	6202301	32
8	6202429	33
9	6202550	34
10	6202664	35
11	6202776	36
12	6202879	37
13	9125912	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S- 2219326 ROMM

J. McFall

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Pulah

M, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Albany N.Y.*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan 25/64*

Corporal Feb 8/64. Reduced

to ranks by sentence of Regt

C.M. June 19/64 S.O. No. 20

Mustered out

Griffith

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph T. Bulah
Prk., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 district

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Takler

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P Bulah

Corp, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25-Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp
Feb 8/64

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Greenwood

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Bulah
Corp, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich + ape*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Corporal Feb 8/64*

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hammond
Copyist.

73 | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph P. Bulah
Part, Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exceeded from Corporal
by sentence of Reg't. C. M.
June 19/64. Sp. Ord. No. 20.

† This organization subsequently became Co. 711, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Bulah

73

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph T. Bulah

Port, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Sept. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Release from Capt. by*
Sentence of Regt. C. M. June
28/64. Spec. ord. No. 28. Sgt. W. D. S.
Stoppage 1 months pay
\$ 6 per m. due from enlistment
to Apr. 30/64. For on 19th April, 1864.

Book mark:

Tabler

13

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Bulah
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced from Cor'dl*
by sentence of Reg'ty G. M.
Gen Order no 20, Reg't
Hd. Qrs. June 19/64. Stoppage
one month's pay.

Book mark:

A. Hubler

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P Bulah
Det., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp
by Regt. G M. Jones 7/64
Gen Ord No 20 Regt
Hd Qrs. Stoppage one
Months pay

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P Bulah
Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 20¢ for Ordnance
Hire. \$1.89 for Camp & Gun
Expense

Book mark:

A. H. Blee

D *Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph P. Bulah
Plt, Co. *M*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *25¢ for ordnance*
stores \$1.54 for C. & G. C.

Book mark:

(358)

Fitz

Copyist.

Compr.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Buia
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22/100 for Ordnance Stores

" " 265/100 " for H. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grant

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Bulah

Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 100 for Ordnance Stores

" " 2 65 100 for Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frossett

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Bulah

Priv., Co. M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 ⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined a territorial organization

Private to Feb 8/64. Corporal to June 19/64. Reduced to ranks. Stop for one musket & accoutrements retained 1 Musquet Bar. 1 ~~the~~ ^{*} Canteen lost. * Canceled as on Roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Bulah, Joseph P.

Corp, Co. M.,

11

Regt

U. S. C. H. A

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges 2

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 1

Enlistment papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank 1

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph D. Bulah* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *21st* day of *Dec* 18*63*

Witness:

J. McKays

Joseph D. Bulah

Discharged *18*

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *J. B. Conkey*
14th Regiment of *Mass*

December *21st* 18*63*

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

1776

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Joseph Paribulah* born in *Albany*
in the State of *New York* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *Barber* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21st*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Joseph Paribulah* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

21st

day of

Dec

18 *63*

BEFORE

Me John L. May Publick Mag

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Paribulah*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark

complexion, is

5 feet,

Dark eyes

Dark hair

Maj

Regiment of

36. Artz

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Ad. Lts. 8th U. S. Art.
Camp Pinal
June 3rd 1864
Approved & respectfully
forwarded for Rpt. C. M.
J. H. Smith
Major Cong.

Ad. Lts. Post Parapet La
June 3rd 1864
Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

11 W. S. B. N. A.

Bulake.

Corp. Joseph P. -
Co. M. 8th U. S. Art. (Colonel)

Charge^{and} Specification against

Chargend Specification preferred against
Corporal Joseph P. Bulah, Co. M. 8th U. S. H. A.

Charge — Drunkenness — to the prejudice of
Good Ordernd Military Discipline.

Specification — In this, that he, the said Joseph
P. Bulah, Corporal Co. M. 8th U. S. H. A.
was publicly drunk so as to be unable
to walk. This at Camp Parapet, La.,
in Barracks in the evening of June 2^d 1864
at or about eight o'clock.

H. K. Southwick
Capt. Co. M. 8th U. S. H. A.

Witnesses: —

2^d Lt. Frank Frost — Co. M. 8th U. S. H. A.

Headquarters Carroll's Dist
Carroll's Co. Sept 7th 1864

Special Orders
No 99

Private Joseph J. Bulch 11th
Co. S. C. A. (Hq), relieved from
Duty at St. Louis Carroll's Dist.

Headquarters Carrollton District,

Carrollton, La., Dec 11th 1864.

Special Order,

NO.

99

[EXTRACT]

I. Private Joseph J. Suler Co "M" 11th
U. S. C. A. (Heavy) is hereby relieved from
duty as orderly for Judge Advocate of S. C. M.
now sitting at these Headquarters, and will
report to his commanding Officer for duty immediately

BY COMMAND OF COL. N. B. BARTRAM.

Bartram

1st. Lieutenant & A. A. G.

C. C.
11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Mr Ellerbrook.

Joseph P. Bulah
Co. M. 11. U.S.C. Hvy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 21, 1876.

Mr. Ellersbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Joseph P. Bulah, Co. M.
M. Reg't M.S.C. Arty. Bvy
Copy of S.O. No 20

Master Roll for May and June 64
reports him, "Reduced from Corporal by sentence
of R. B. M. S. O. No 20 June 19. 1864."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 27, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

8 subseq. 11

Reg't

Joseph P. Bulah, Co. M.
U.S.C. Arty. (Ar.)

Ad. Qr. 8th U.S.C. Arty.
Camp Parapet, La. June 19, 1864.

Ex-1-1
G.O. }
No. 22

Charge - Drunkenness, to the prejudice of good
order mil. discipline. Finding - Guilty.
Sentence - To be reduced to the ranks & to forfeit to the
U.S. Gov't. one months pay.

Appd.

W.F.

C. 48. R. 9.

Proceedings of a Court Martial
in the case of Corporal

Joseph P. Butler Co. M. & U. S. A.

approved and
Respectfully Forwarded

Nelson Viall

Lt. Col. Comdg.

~~45th Regt. Cavalry~~

June 18th 1864

Appr.

A. D. Bartram

Co. C. 1st Regt.

11 M. & U. S. A.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial Convened at Post
Parapet La by Virtue of the following Order "viz."

Special Order

No 19

Extract

Head Quarters 8th U.S. Col'd Atty (H)

June 14th 1864

In accordance with Sec 7th of an act of Congress approved
July 17th 1862 and published in appendix B. Gen Regulation
Rev Ed 1863 which prescribes "that all offenders in the Army
charged with offenses now punishable by a Regimental or
Garrison Court Martial shall be brought before a field officer
of his Regiment who shall be detailed for that purpose and
who shall hear and determine the offense and order the
punishment which shall be inflicted &c &c

It is ordered that Joseph J Comstock Jr
Major of the 8th U.S. Col'd Atty (H) take immediate cognizance
of all such offenses as have been committed by soldiers of this
Regiment who are now in the hands of the Guard in the
way and manner set forth in the aforesaid act of Congress
and all similar future offenses by soldiers of this Regiment
will be promptly tried and determined by them under the
same Statutes

By Command of Lt Col Nelson Viall
Comdy Reg

Col. C Whiting Jr Adj

Head Quarters 8th U.S. Col'd Atty (H)

June 14th 1864

Special Order

No 19

Extract

1st Lt Charles H Chase Co A is hereby detailed to
act as Recorder to the Regimental Court during its sessions. He
will be subject to the orders of Maj Comstock whenever the Court
assembles and will not be detailed for other duty whenever
that officer shall require that he shall resume his services
at all other times he will consider himself as "For Duty"

By Command of
Lt Col Nelson Viall Comdy
Col. C Whiting Jr Adj

The Court met pursuant to the above order present
Major Joseph J Comstock Jr President
1st Lt Charles W Chase Recorder
Captain Joseph P Bulah the accused was also present

The Recorder having read the order convening the Court asked
the accused Captain Joseph P Bulah if he had any objection
to any member of the Court named therein to which he
replied he had not

The Court was then duly sworn by the Recorder and the Recorder
was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court in the presence
of the accused

The Charges were read aloud by the Recorder to which the
accused pleaded as follows

To the Specification Guilty with the exception of the words so as
to be unable to walk

Charge Guilty

2d Lt Frank Frost Co M 8th US H Atty a witness on the
part of the prosecution being duly sworn testified as follows

Question by Court Give your name Rank & Regiment

Answer Frank Frost 2d Lt Co M 8th US H Atty

Question by Court State what you know in regard to the condition
of the accused on the evening of June 2d 1864

Answer It was reported to me he the accused was creating
a disturbance in the barracks I went to the
barracks and found him so intoxicated that he
could not walk straight I at once placed him
under arrest in his quarters and reported it to the
Commanding officer of the Company this is all I
know

Question by the Court Did he fall down

Answer No sir I did not see him

Question by the Court What do you mean when you say he could not make a sound

Answer I told him to get up and walk he staggered and held on to the bunks to keep himself up

Question by Accused Was I not in my bunk and asleep when you came then

Answer He was in his bunk but not asleep

Question by the Accused Did you hear me make any noise

Answer No sir

Question by Accused Did you see me hold on to the bunks as I walked

Answer Yes sir

There being no witnesses for the defence and the statements of the parties being thus in possession of the Court, the Court was closed for deliberation and having maturely considered the evidence adduced found the accused Corporal Joseph P Bulat Co M 8th U S R Atty as follows

Of the Specification Guilty

Of the Charge Guilty

And the Court to therefor sentenced him the said Corporal Joseph P Bulat Co M 8th U S R Atty to be reduced to the ranks and forfeit to the U S Government one month's pay

The Court then adjourned to meet next morning at 10 o'clock

Charles H Chan

1st Lt Co A 8th U S R Atty

Recorder

James Lock
Major 8th U S R Atty -
President Court.

257
Buley William

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185535	26
2	6185684	27
3	6185795	28
4	61857941	29
5	6181882	30
6	6181807	31
7	6187168	32
8	9124389	33
9	9123930	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H Bully

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion S

Eyes S; hair S

Where born N. Y. New York

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Prov. R D

By whom Maj. S. S. S. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserter at Dutch
Island R. I. Dec 5/63

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

X William Buley

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Writer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom P. A. Grabner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
Co B.

X Entire entry cancelled
on book except remark.

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bulley
Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15th*, 1863.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Purley
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Camp Bailey
Nutch Island R.I.
Dec. 5th 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Purley
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14. to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Deserted from Camp Bailey
Dutch Island, Dec 5th 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

D. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Duley
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp*
Bailey, Dutch Island R.I.
Dec 5th 1863. Stop for
ordnance #346, for camp
and garrison equipage #428

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

William Ruby

Priv., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec. 24*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Stop for Ard. \$3.46*
C. C. and W. E. \$4.28

Book mark : _____

M. C. Gilbert

B 11 H. Artz. U.S.C.T.

William Ruly

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1865.

Deserted :

When Dec. 5, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Stop for
Ordinance \$3.46
C. C. and G. E. \$4.28

Book mark :

M. O. Gilbert,

D

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Duley
Pl, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Argn.*
Deserted at Dutch Island
R. I. Dec. 5. 63.

Book mark : _____

Oliss

Buley Wm

....., Co. *J*, 11 Reg't *Usca*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Buley* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *1 year*, do declare that I am *19* years and *10* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *1 year*

Given at

The

1st

day of

Aug

18

63

Witness:

Ed. J. Gabner

William Buley

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

August 15, 1863

Volunteered at

Providence

William Buley

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

R.I.



Town of

Providence

I, *William Buley* born in *New York*
in the State of *N.Y.* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *Waiter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15th*
day of *Aug* 18*69*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Buley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *Aug* 18*69*

BEFORE

Samuel C. [Signature]
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson [Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Buley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is *6'* feet, *8 1/2* inches high. *dark* eyes, *dark* hair,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Alfred [Signature]
Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER.

255

Bunyan George W.

Co *F*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

256
Burch, John

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181364	26
2	6181387	27
3	6190172	28
4	6190302	29
5	6190434	30
6	6190561	31
7	9124978.	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1389229- P.O. Mum

JH McFall Jr

W | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Church
....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Ohio*.

Occupation *Laborer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *W. E. Hamlin*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined the Company from*
depot of recruits April 14, 1865.
Ass'd to Co. per S. O. #12 R. H. G.

O. J. Markle,

P | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Dorch

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *W. C. H. Art'y.* Roll dated
Providence R.I. March 3, 1865.

Where born *Ohio*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Pro. R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Pro. R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*13*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*13*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *State R.I. at Large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

P

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Burch

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Art'y.* Roll dated

New Haven Conn, *Mar 27*, 1865.

Where born *Ohio*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence*

Bounty paid \$ *33⁰⁰*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Where credited *State & at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deer

U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. J. Ark., 1865.

Present or absent (initials)

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Will, T.M.*

Remarks: *Trained from
Dep't of Recruits
April 17 - '85.
Rec'd \$33 1/2 W. bounty.*

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burch
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from Depot of Re-
cruits April 14/65. Received \$33 1/3
U.S. Bounty.*

Book mark:

J. D. Jones

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burch
Burch, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd 33 1/3/00 U.S. Bounty.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burch
Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *7*^{*17*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*13*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *33*^{*13*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined a recruit. Stay for*
one month and accts retained. 6.00.

Book mark :

J. B. Jones
(361) Copyist.

Burch, John

P, Co.

11

Reg't

US Army

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Princeton N.J.

the 27 day of February 1865

Witness:

C. Mead

John X Burch
mark

Witness to his mark
C. Mead

No. 274

John Burch

Volunteered at Princeton N.J.

February 27, 1865

By Capt Wm H. Hamilton for Major Wm H. Hamilton

11th Regiment of Vol. Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Rhode Island

State at large

I, *John Burch*, born in _____, in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty Eight* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Burch*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*

this *27th* day of *February*, 1865,

BEFORE

Wm. E. Hamlin
Capt. 1st Dist R.I.

John Burch
mark

Witness to his mark
E. North

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. E. Hamlin
Surg. Bd. Enroll. 1st Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Burch* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high

Wm. E. Hamlin
Capt. 1st Dist R.I.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Eleventh* Regiment of *Mass.* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

Wm. E. Hamlin
Capt. 1st Dist R.I.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Purch, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 27th day of February 1865

Witness:

C. Meath

John X. Purch
mark Witness to his mark
C. Meath

No.

174

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

February 27th, 1865.

By Capt. W. H. Mendenhall, Co. M, 1st Regt. Art.

11th Regiment of M^{ts} 1st Regt. Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

2999



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Rhode Island

State at large

I, *John Burch*, born *in* _____, in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty Eight* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Seventh* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Burch*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*,
this *27* day of *February*, 1865,
BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin*
Capt & Co. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.

John Burch
mark *Witness to his mark*
Wm E Hamlin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm E Hamlin
Sur. Bd. Enroll. 1st Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Burch* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high

Wm E Hamlin
Capt & Co. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Eleventh* Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers, on the *27* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

Wm E Hamlin
Capt & Co. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
Mustering Officer

257
Burke Wilson

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183859	26
2	6184007	27
3	6184155	28
4	6184297	29
5	6184434	30
6	6184571	31
7	6184703	32
8	6184831	33
9	6184950	34
10	6185066	35
11	6185177	36
12	6185286	37
13	6185394	38
14	9124109	39
15	9124371	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 637036 P. M. K. M.

J. H. McCallh

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Burke

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Savannah Ga

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Confined at Fort
Esperanza Texas for
the term of 31 days with
loss of all pay during
said time in accord-
ance with order of
G. O. 221. April 21, 64

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Burke

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Savannah Ga

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom May Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Confined at Fort
Asperanza for the
term of 30 days with
loss of pay during
said period in ac-
cance with sentence
of Court-Martial
April 21/64

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Burke

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

J. Walker

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Burke

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Burke
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Burke
Pvt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confin'd by sentence
of C.M. Apr 21 for 30 days
with loss of pay proper*

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Burke
Pvt, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilson Burke
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

E. Moore

Copyist.

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Burke
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Moore

Copyist.

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Burke

Co, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Burke

Pu

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilsero Burke
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Moore

Copyist.

7
B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Burke

Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
Service per S.O. No 105
4th. Grs. U.S. Forces Wash DC
La. June 10. 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Huberger

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Burke

B, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1865.

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Burke

24., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*46*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* ^{*07*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *Five* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined org'l org'n*

x Stop Musket and Acc'ts

Ret'd 2 eagles and 3

numbers lost

Book mark :

(861)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Burk, Wilson

P, Co. B, 11 Reg't US Infantry

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers./

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Bunker* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 yrs*, do declare that I am *21* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *24th* day of *Aug* 18 *69*.

Witness :

Anna P. Engle

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Aug 18 69
Wm Bunker

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

49

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

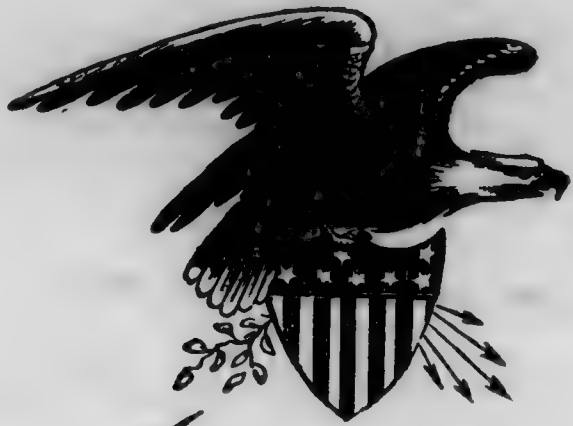
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness :



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
RI



Town of
Providence

I, *Nelson Burke* born in *Savannah*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24th*
day of *Aug* 18 *62*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 yrs*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *N Burke* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *62*

BEFORE

S P Sanford

N Burke
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Andrew M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark

complexion, is

6'

feet,

8 1/2

inches high.

eyes,

dark

hair,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Dr. Elie Frank

Wm. son Parker

Ch. No 117. S. Art. Nov

24/7/22

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb'y 15th, 1875

Mr. Edwards Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Nelson Burke, Co. D,

11th Reg't 1st S.C. Army Reg't

Information in regard to Confined ^{and if tried}

for March ^{and} April 1875 reports him "Confined by sentence of C.M. April 21st for thirty days with loss of pay proper"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 3rd, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Nelson Burke, Co. D,

11th Reg't M. O. C. A. (Phy)

G.O. No 39 Rogers 1st Div 13th A.C. April 21st 1864 -
Charge - "Sleeping upon his post" - Findings - Guilty -
Sentence - To be confined at hard labor, at such place as proper authority may designate, for the term of one month, and forfeit all pay proper during said time - Approved - Fort Esperanza designated as place of confinement

R. R. K.

756
Burley Fletcher

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Burley</i>	28 <i>Fletcher W.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

259

Burley William
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

260

Burns, William R.

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private, Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201358	26
2	6201524	27
3	6201678	28
4	6201838	29
5	6201995	30
6	6202145	31
7	6202298	32
8	6202426	33
9	6202547	34
10	6202652	35
11	6202764	36
12	6202867	37
13	9125911	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

576 3 981 R-90

RTP 502551

11/6/31 581 P/M M

A. 2931976 And wd

S - Sol. Hare, Calif. 11/3/30 ANS

NSUB 7/31/31 520

Jamesfall

J

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William R. Burns

M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Steward*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan 25/64*
Corporal May 1, 1865 - vice
Moore deceased

Mustered -

Grippin

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry R. Brown
Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21*, 1863.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Rejected*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willie R Burns

Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23-Jan to 29-Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J Underwood
Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hillary R Burns

Pvt Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

23

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William R. Burns
Det., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tahler

Copyist.

113

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William R. Burns
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Sep. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$ 6 per m. due from*
enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on 19th April, 1861.

Book mark:

T. J. J. J.

13

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hillars R Burns

Pl., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Tubbee

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William R Burns

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Huber

13

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William R Burns
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hillary R. Burns

Det., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865:

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

95¢ for Camp & Car Expense

Book mark:

A. H. Tubbell

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William R. Burne

Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2⁹⁵/₁₀₀ for br & Equitage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt from private May 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Forsett

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William R. Burns
Cnrl, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 95 100 for Cr & Y. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cnrl from private

May 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Forrest

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Burns
Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 95/100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 00/100

Remarks: joined at original organiza-
tion. Private to May 1/65. Stop
for one musket & accoutrements
retained 1 Musquito bar 01
Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Burns, Hillary R.
....., Co., Reg't *11 USCH*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hollan R Burns* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at
The

Providence
21st day of *Dec*

18

his
Hollan R Burns
L Mark

Witness:

J. M. [unclear]

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

W. C. [unclear]
14th Regiment of
Artillery

Volunteered at

Hollan R Burns
Providence

No.

107

Dec 21st
186*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *William R Burns* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Steward* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21st*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William R Burns* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

21st

day of

Dec

18 *63*

BEFORE

M^r John L. Boyer Public Notary

William R Burns
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William R Burns*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mulatto

complexion, is

6 feet,

dark

inches high.

eyes

dark

hair

J. B. Emery
Maj^r 1st Regiment of H. Art^y

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

261
Burne, John

Co — **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181418	26
2	6181420	27
3	6181595	28
4	6181685	29
5	9437144	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B 111 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Recruit Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar - 23 - 1865.

Where Providence - R. I.

By whom A. B. Chadsey; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Dis. at Draft
Rendez - New Haven -
Conn. May - 10 - 1865.

+ No further Description given.

F. A. Wright

B 1 11 Ha. U.S.C.T.

John Burns
Pvt, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Marshallfield, 1865.

Station New Haven let.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Appears with rank of *Port* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *M. Art'y.* Roll dated
Providence R.I., April 4, 1865.

Where born *R.I.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Prov. R.I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *March 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Prov. R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *From Richmond 10.*

Sub. Dir. 2 Cong. Dir. R.I.
Company to which assigned

Remarks *Recruit, entitled*
to bounty

Book mark:

Devo

P | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Burns

Appears with rank of *Prk* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Art'y* Roll dated
Providence R.I., Apr 4, 1865.

Where born *B.I.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Pro. R.I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *R.I. Pro.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Town Richmond*
10 Sub Dist. 2 Coy Dist. R. I.
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruits entitled*
to bounty

Book mark:

Reed

B | 11 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Conn, May 10, 1865

Muster-out to date

May 10, 1865

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38³⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 due \$ none 100

Remarks:

Mustered out of service by authority from the War Dept dated May 3. 65, April 29/65

* May 3. 65' Cancelled by line

Book mark:

Donnelly

Burns, John

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

11 SCA

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burns, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 30 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Andover MS the 23 day of March 1861

Witness:

C. J. Mullen

John Burns
Mark

Volunteered at Andover MS
March 23, 1861
By Capt. C. J. Mullen
Adjutant General's Office
of 1861
Discharged _____, 18 ____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Created to the rank
of Private 1st Class
and 2nd Class

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Rhode Island



Providence

I, *John Burns*, born in _____, in the State of *R.I.*, aged *30* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23^d* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Burns*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.* this *23^d* day of *March*, 1865, } *John Burns*
BEFORE *Chas. J. Wheeler* } *mark*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Peckham

Surst R.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Burns* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Asa Chadsey

Capt. John Ma-
2^d Regt N.Y.

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Eleventh Regiment of *U.S. Col. City* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *March*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*
Recruit in letter to family
Asa Chadsey
Capt. John Ma-
2^d Regt N.Y.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Prunus, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 30 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Andover MS the 23 day of March 1861

Witness:

C. J. Meek

John Prunus
mark

Enlisted & Co. 2
Andover 10th
23rd MS

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

1st enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Capt. W. B. Chace
4th Regiment of MS

Volunteered at Andover MS
March 23rd, 1861

No. 394

Discharged 10th Aug 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island



TOWN OF

Providence

I, *John Arms*, born in _____, in the State of *RI*, aged *30* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Arms*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence RI*, this *23* day of *March*, 1865, } *John Arms* his Mark
BEFORE *Chas J Wheeler* Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Peckham
2nd Lieut RI
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Arms*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

A. B. Chadsey
Capt - Recd of RI Volunteers,
2nd Lieut RI RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *1st* *Vol* *Regt* of *RI* *Volunteers*, on the *23* day of *March*, 1865, at *Providence RI*
Recd in letter to Prov
A. B. Chadsey
Capt - RI
2nd Lieut RI

262
Burns Sylvester

Co *M*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201359
2	6201491
3	6201647
4	6201808
5	6201967
6	6201116
7	6202269
8	6202399
9	6202520
10	6202634
11	6202747
12	6202857
13	9125913
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Burns

M, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *dk*

Where born *Schenectady N.Y.*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Pro R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan 25/64*

1st Sergt Jan 25. 1864

Mustered out

Giffith

73 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Burns
Port., Co. M., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 6*, 1863.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *1 recruit*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M., 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Factor

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Burns

1st Sgt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25-Jan to 29 Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st*
Sgt Jan 29/64

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Anderson

B

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Burns

1st Sgt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private Jan 28/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hidenmont

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Burns

*1st Sgt, Co. 7^m, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Sgt from Cavalry
since Jan. 29, 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. 7^m, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tabler

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Burns

1st Sergt. Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Sep. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*
enlistment to Jan. 29/64.
\$13 per m. due from Jan. 29/64
to Apr. 30/64. 2 Sergt. from
private since Jan. 29/64.
Free on leave 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Tabler

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Barnes

1. Sgt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: App't? Sergt. Jan 29/65
Camp 9 Gar. Equip 100

Book mark:

A. Hublee

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Burns

1st Sg^t, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Camp & Gar
Expense

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sg^t
Jan 29/64

Book mark:

A. H. Tubbs

13

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Burns

1st Lt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbee

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Burns

1st Sq. Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hublee

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Burns

1st Lieut., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burn

Sgt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. F. J.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Burns

1st Lieut., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22*^{*71*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*^{*2*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined at original organiza-*
tion Private to Jan 29/64

Book mark:

Forsett

Burns, Sylvester
P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S. 1st A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sylvester Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at
The

day of

18

63 *Sylvester Brown*

Witness:

J. M. [Signature]

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

[Signature]

Volunteered at

[Signature]

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Sylvester Burns* born in *Schenectady*
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Barber*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6*
day of *Oct.* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Sylvester Burns* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

Oct 18 *63*

BEFORE

S. P. Hafford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark mulatto complexion, is

5 feet,

7 3/4 inches high.

eyes

Dark hair

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Burr William

Co. C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185533	26
2	6185683	27
3	6185841	28
4	6185984	29
5	6186121	30
6	6186256	31
7	6186382	32
8	6186490	33
9	6186601	34
10	6186707	35
11	6186819	36
12	6186945	37
13	6187055	38
14	9124386.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5120688000mm
A. 1308936 P. Dieff
S 2966693 and W.D

J. McFall & ✓

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Burr

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Phillipsburg N. J.

Occupation Saborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom My' S. S. S. S., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Off corp to date
from Nov. 11. 64 for S. O.
No 31 24d no 1" Belt 11 U.S. C
A. Hy. Fort Jackson & a
Nov 11. 64. Reduced
to the rank of July
18/64. for G. O. no 6. 14d no
1" Belt 11 U.S. C. H. Brockman
La

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Burr

Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., *Sept 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Burr

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Valentine

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Burr

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

D | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Burr
*Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage
HH &

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Burr

Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for C. & G.
Equipage 44¢*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Burr

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
C & G E 144 true
Apr 1961

Book mark: _____

Quinn
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Burr

Prv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Quinn

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Burr
Corpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45-
100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed corpl. to
date from Nov 11, 64
per S. O. 31 Nov 2nd 11
MSCAN Nov 11, 64

Book mark:


Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Buss

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 for ordnance
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd corporal
Rec'd from Nov 11, 64
On SO No 314d 245 H.M.S.
C.A.D. Nov 11, 64

Book mark:

W. Buss

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Burr

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Ape, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks App corporal & dalc
from Apr 11 64 to Nov 31
11 d 21st 11 d 50 ea & Nov 11 64

Book mark:

(358)

Quinn
Copyist.

D

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Burr

Co. C, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

D

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Durr

Pl

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 75
100

for

6 Am G E

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

By sentence of R. C. M. reduced from Capt. to ranks + forfeit one half of his monthly pay for one month to the U. S. Gov. per G. O. No. 6. Ad. Geo. 1st. Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. H. July 18. 1865

Book mark:

Bliss

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Burr

Pr, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 66 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00/100

Remarks: *joined Argh. Argn.*
Pr. to Nov. 11/64 Corp. to
July 18/65. Stop one half months
pay for one mo. sentence F.
C. G. M. Stop for one mustet
no acct. retained. Stop for

Book mark:

Bliss

(861)

Copyist.

over

JAN. 15

6187055

#18914

Remarks
C^{ad} & Equipage articles
unknown 1.75-

Burr, William

Corp, Co. C., 11 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Enlistment papers. |
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Burr desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3

Given at Princeton The 1st day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

Am Burr

William Burr
me

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Major James Ford Regiment of

Volunteered at Princeton

Sept 1st 1863

No. 254

William Burr



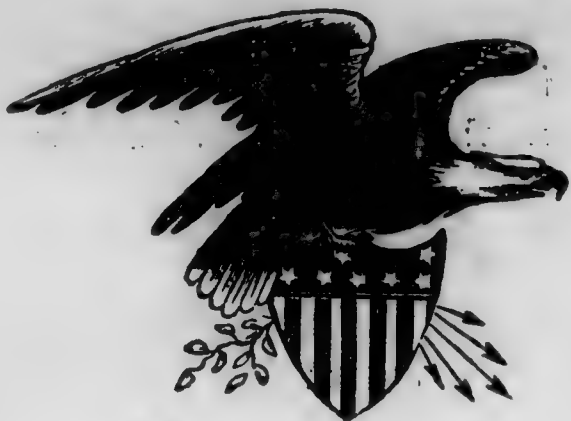
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

I, *William Burr* born in *NJ*
in the State of *NJ* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Soldier*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st*
day of *Sept* 18 *69*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *9 m*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Burr* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *Sept* 18 *69*
BEFORE *S. P. Langford*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Langford M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Burr*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high. *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Brashear City La.
July 1st 1863

Burr Mullen, Corporal
Co. C. 11th U.S.C.A.H.

Charges preferred against
No 1.

Charge and Specification preferred against
Corporal William Burr, Company "C", 11th U.S.C.A. & H.

Charge Absence without leave.

Specification.—In this, that Corporal William Burr, Company "C", 11th U.S.C.A. & H. was absent from his Company without permission from proper authority, at Roll Call held between the hours of 8 P.M. and 9 P.M. on the 1st day of July 1865.

That at the camp of the 1st Batt 11th U.S.C.A. & H. Beaune City, Ga., on or about July 1st 1865.

George Bucklin
Captain 11th U.S.C.A. & H.
Comd'g Co "C"

Witness

1st Sergt John A. Jordan, Co "C", 11th U.S.C.A. & H.

Capt William H. Merrill, Co "C", 11th U.S.C.A. & H.

Head Qrs. 1st Bat -
11. Ws. C. A. 147)
Brush Creek La
July 18, 1865

General Orders
No 6.

Reuces Corp
Open Book for
Absence without
leave -
L. C.

Head with

L. M. C.

Recd R 142 July 24, 1865

2^d Ls 1st Batt regt. A. H.
Brashear City - La.,
July 18th 1863.

General Orders. }
No 6 }

Before a Regt. Court
martial convened at Headquarters 1st Batt
11th U. S. C. A. H., pursuant to Special Orders
No 167 2^d Ls Lafuck District, and of which
Major A. J. Fitzwater 11th U. S. C. A. H., was trial
Officer, were arraigned and tried.

I Corpl William Burr Co "C" 11th U. S. C. A. H.

Charge: "Absence without leave."
Plea Guilty

The Court confirms the plea of the
prisoner and does therefore sentence him
Corpl William Burr Co "C" 11th U. S. C. A. H.,
to forfeit one half of his monthly pay for
one month to the U. S. Government, and to be
reduced to the ranks.

X The proceedings findings and sentences in the foregoing cases having been approved by the Genl Commanding the District will be carried into effect and commanding officers of Companies will see that the fines imposed are charged upon the next pay roll.

(Signed)

By Order of
Major A. J. Fitzwater
Comdg Batt

George W. Keeden
1st Lieut and Adjutant

210.
2-5-
E.R-

1865
Brashear City La
July 20th 1865.

Bucklin

Capt Geo. H. H. H. H.

Transmits of Martin's War
reducing Capt Geo. H. H. H.
to the ranks
on enclosure

5. 44. 1.5

W. L. H. H. H. H.
Brashear City La
July 20th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
A. J. Fitzwater
May 11th H. H. H.
Remedy Bato.

Ranks

Recd July 24. 1865 R.H.

Brushear City La.,
July 2nd 1863-

Sir

In compliance with Par 79, Rev
Army Reg. 1863. I forward herewith a trans-
cript of G. O. No 6. Vol 2nd 1st Batt 11th N. S.
C. A. W. reducing to ranks Corporal William
Burr of my Company.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

George Ducklin
Capt 11th N. S. C. A. W. Bridg Co "C"

1st Lieut H. Whiting
Adjutant 11th N. S. C. A. W.
Donaldsonville
La.

The Ellersbrook

William Park

Co. "C" 11th U.S. Cavalry

1864

Recd in care of

1864

C. W. 182

1864

Adjutant General's Office

Received 10/11/11

1864

1864

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 23^d, 1875

Mr. Ellsworth Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William Burr, Co. "E",

11th Reg't U.S.C.A.H.

Copy of G.O. #6

Mr. Bell for July and August '65 reports
him absent. Sentence of P.C. reduced him (enpl) to
ranks and forfeit one half of his monthly pay for one month
per G.O. #6 July 18/65

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Burr, Corp. Co. "C",

11th Reg't U.S.C.A.H.

G.O. #6 Hq. 1st Dist 11th U.S.C.A.H. Brashear
City, La., July 18, 1865.

Charge: "Absence without leave"

Finding: "Guilty"

Sentence: "To forfeit one half of his monthly
pay for one month and to be reduced to the
ranks"

The proceedings findings and sentences in the foregoing
cases having been approved by the Civil Comdy the Dist.
will be carried into effect.

By Order of Maj. A. J. Dewater, Comdy Dist.
M.B. (Sgt. Geo. W. Herdman, 1st Lieut. Adjt.)

Currie Thomas

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196047	26
2	6196208	27
3	6196358	28
4	6196513	29
5	6196671	30
6	6196820	31
7	6196972	32
8	6197123	33
9	6197249	34
10	6197390	35
11	6197484	36
12	6197600	37
13	6197707	38
14	9125445	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1288439 and W.D.
81867310 POMM

J. McFall ✓

P | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Purris

....., Co. *I*....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Warwick N.J.*

Occupation *Butcher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 11*....., 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. L. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Giffith

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burris

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut - R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. J. Harper

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burris

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. S. Harper

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Curris

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. J. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burris

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burris

Priv, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ for C & J.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas ^{* Burris} ~~Barris~~

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$6 pr m. from enlistment to April 30/64 Free April 19-1861.*

** Connected by J. H. McFall & v*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Burris
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1¹²* *100* for *Camp & Garrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Corrected by J. H. M. fall & ✓*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Burnis

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 12/100 for Camp Garrison

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. D. as Orderly at
Batt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Burris

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 282/00 43/100 for Camp Garrison

Equipage 282 Ordnance 43.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

B | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Burris
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh Tap, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 43 for ordnance

282 for C & G E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moz

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Burris

Pri'

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Burris

Ri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July-Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Slapped by sentence
F.O.C. \$1 1/2 by G.O. no
19 Hd 2nd 3rd Batt Mica
(Key) Aug 1. 65-

Book mark:

Donnelly

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burris

Pn

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ / 61 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at org. org. 1
musket & set of accoutre-
ments retained

Book mark :

Dunnally

Burris, Thos

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

US 51st

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers/

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Burris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 11th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

L. A. Walker

Thos Burris
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Major J. C. Conkey
14th Regiment of Artillery

Nov 11th 1863

Volunteered at Provt

Thomas Burris

No. 155



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
I, *Thomas Burris* born in *Warwick*
in the State of *New York* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *butcher* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11*
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Burris* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *11* day of *Nov* 18*63*.
BEFORE me *Thomas C. Greene*
Justice of the Peace

Thomas Burris
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardiner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Burris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

african complexion, is *fair* feet, *5 1/2* inches high, *black* eyes *black* hair

14 Regiment of *Mass. Vols.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

265
Burton Samuel

Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194266	26
2	6194424	27
3	6194568	28
4	6194717	29
5	61948578	30
6	6194996	31
7	6195133	32
8	6195269	33
9	6195404	34
10	6195535	35
11	6195665	36
12	6195797	37
12	6195923	38
14	9125305	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Burton

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Jehy Kill, Pennsylvania

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 6....., 186 3.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O. J. Markle,

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burton

Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burton

Pr., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burton
Prv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burton

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burton
Pri, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one screw
driver, wiper, can-
teen

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burton

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for screw
driver 23 wiper 20
Canteen 41, From April
19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burton

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I stop for screw
driver 23 wiper 20
canteen 41 scales 50
Free Apr. 19, 1864

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burson

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper
+ screw driver 43
shoulder scales +
Canster 91

Book mark:

W A Tyler

23 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burton

Dr't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
pr scales .50

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burton

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark: 81022-1

W. A. Tyler

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burton

PM., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mosquito bar 100

Book mark:

Phitt

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burlow

Qtr.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phillis

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burton

Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 19 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$00 100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Joined orig'l org'n

Stop for Musket and
Acc't m'ts retained \$6

Book mark: 6402355

Phetter

Burton, Sam'l
P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Burton* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *20* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Ph. B.*
The *6* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Witness:

J. M. Addams

Samuel Burton

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

14 Regiment of Art

Volunteered at

Ph. B.

1863

No.

1576

Samuel Burton



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
I, *Samuel Burton* born in *Schylkill Haven*
in the State of *Penn* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *hatter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6*
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *9 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Samuel Burton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *6th* day of *Nov* 18*63*

BEFORE *John H. Gardner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Burton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African complexion, is *5* feet, *9* inches high, *dark* eyes *black* hair

14 Regiment of *MA*

Volunteers,

J. B. Lytle

RECRUITING OFFICER.

266
Burton Thomas C.

Co *E*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**
Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181344	26
2	6181383	27
3	6190170	28
4	6190287	29
5	6190417	30
6	6190543	31
7	9124980	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas O. Burton

....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Shoemaker*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 3*....., 186*5*.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

By whom *A. B. Chadsey*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined the Company from*
Depot of recruits April 14, 1865.
Promoted to Corp'l. June 19, 1865.
per S.O. No. 19 from Reg't H.I.
Gr. Donaldsonville, La. As'd to
Co per S.O. # 12 R. H. G.

O. J. Markle,

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Burton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *Art'y.* Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb 10, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Prov. R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Prov. R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*13*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*23*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

P

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Burton

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg *U.S. Art'y.* Roll dated

New Haven Conn, March 27, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State. P. & at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

** Inserted by comparison*

Book mark : *2181382*

Alvin

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Burton

Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. T. Plt.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from*

Depot of Recruits

April 14 - 1865

Rec'd \$33 1/3 Ws.

bonum

Book mark:

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Burton

Corpl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined from Depot of Recruits*
April 14/65. Per No 33's U.S. Bounty.
Appointed Corpl. June 19/65. Per S.O.
No. 19 from Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

J. B. James

P

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Burton

Corpl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received 33 ³³/₁₀₀ U.S. Bounty.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

P

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Burton

Corpl., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*6*^{*56*}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*33*^{*1*}₃100; due \$.....*33*^{*1*}₃100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit. Prior to*

June 19/65. Stop for one month and
costs retained \$6.00.

Book mark:

(861)

J. B. James

Copyist.

Burton Thos Jr

....., Co.

11 Reg't 115th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas C. Burton, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~,
Do Declare, That I am 37 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Providence NO
the 3 day of July 1865

Witness:

C. J. Meach

Thos. C. Burton

Enlisted in the State of R. I.
at large.

Discharged _____, 18

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

11th Regt of N. Y. L. Artillery

Volunteered at Providence NO
September 30, 1865
By Capt. W. B. Chace
Eleventh Regiment of N. Y. Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island



TOWN OF

Providence

I, *Thomas C. Burton*, born in _____, in the State of *Virginia*, aged *27* years, and by occupation a *Shoe Maker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *3^d* day of *Nov*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas C. Burton*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *3^d* day of *Nov*, 186*5*,

BEFORE

Charles J. Wheeler
Justice of the Peace

Thomas C. Burton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Peckham
Major R. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas C. Burton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Arb. Chadsey
Capt. Prov. Mar.
2^d Det. 1st Co.

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *1st Regt. of U. S. Artillery*, on the *3^d* day of *Nov*, 186*5*, at *Providence, R.I.*
Recruit. Entitled to Bounty.
Arb. Chadsey
Capt. Prov. Mar.
2^d Det. 1st Co.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas C. Burton, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 3^d day of July 1865

Witness:

C. J. Wheeler

Thos. C. Burton

No. 260

Thomas C. Burton

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

Thomas 3^d 1865

By Capt. A. A. Chase

Eleventh Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Credits to the State

9 R.I. soldiers



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island



TOWN OF

Providence

I, *Thomas C. Burton*, born in _____, in the State of *Virginia*, aged *37* years, and by occupation a *Shoe Maker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *3^d* day of *Sept*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thos C Burton*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.* this *3^d* day of *Sept*, 186*5*,

BEFORE *Chas J Wheeler*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Peckham
2nd Lt R.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thos C Burton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Ans. Chadsey
Capt & Secy of War
2nd Lt R.I.

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Celestine* Regiment of *US Cavalry 6th* Volunteers, on the *3^d* day of *Sept*, 186*5*, at *Providence R.I.*

Recruit: entitled to bounty.

Ans. Chadsey
Capt & Secy of War
2nd Lt R.I.

267
Burton, William E.

Col, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196059	26
2	6196189	27
3	6196439	28
4	6196635	29
5	6181824	30
6	6181834	31
7	6181907	32
8	61978370	33
9	9125457.	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William E. Burton

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Philadelphia Penn.*

Occupation *Steward*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *My. Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 9, 1864*
from Camp Bailey R. I.

Griffith

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William O Burton

Priv, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I. Apr 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 19, 1863.

Where

Providence R. I.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Lieut: R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. F. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William S Burton
Sgt

Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt
Nov 29 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist,

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William E Burton

Priv

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Jan 9/64
from Camp Bailey
R.I. Due U.S. for Ord.
\$17.64

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William E. Burton

Sergeant, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd II. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 13⁸⁶ 100 for Ordinance
& Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 9
1864 from Camp
Bailey R.I.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. V. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

B 11 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.
William E. Burton
Sergeant, Co. I, (14 R. I. H. Arty.)
11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan. 9, 1863.

Where Camp Bailey, Dutch Island.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: clothing acc.
not settled.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B 11 H. Artz. **U.S.C.T.**
William E. Burton
Supt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan. 1*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Jan. 9*, 186*4*
Where *Camp Bailey, R. I.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M. O'Gilbert

D *W. H. Arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

William E. Burton

Sgt., Co. *C*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb. 23*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Jan. 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Ball's Smith, R.I.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M. C. Gilbert

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William E. Burton

Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$31²⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$17⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$None 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn.

Deserted Jan 9, 64 from Dutch
Isld R.I. Stopped for 1 Aus-
trian Rifle & accoutrements
lost-

Book mark:

Donnelly

Burton Wm E
P, Co. *11* Reg't *U.S. Cavalry*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William E. Burton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 yrs, do declare that I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yrs

Given at Proctor
The 12th day of Aug 18 63
Witness: J. C. Smyth William E. Burton

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Aug 19 - 1863

Volunteered at

Proctor

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

R.I.



County of

Providence

I, *William E. Burton* born in *Philadelphia*
in the State of *Penn.* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *Steward*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th*
day of *Aug* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *3* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William E. Burton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

19th day of *Aug* 18 *63*

BEFORE

S. J. Humphreys
Maj. 1st Regt. A.V.

William E. Burton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William E. Burton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *5* inches high. *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair,

Regiment of

S. J. Humphreys
Maj. 1st Regt. A.V.
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

268
Bush, Almerine

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196063	26
2	6196303	27
3	6196350	28
4	6196507	29
5	6196670	30
6	6196819	31
7	6196971	32
8	6197122	33
9	6197348	34
10	6197369	35
11	6197483	36
12	6197599	37
13	6197763	38
14	9125461	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

~~0705852 P.O. m~~

01483527 P.O. m

S 2909446 And W D

J. McCall

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Almerine Bush

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Newport Ind.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 26*, 186 .

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Almerine Bush

Co., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Dist. R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A. A. Harper

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Almerine Bush

Art, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. J. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Almon Bush
Act

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Harper

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Almon Bush

Art, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23 100 for Out & Store

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Almon Bush

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for B & G.E.

2 Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Allmoran Bush
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 12¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordinance &

Camp & G. Equip. l & destr.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 pr M. from enlistment
to April 30/64 free April 19
1861.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

D. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Almorav Bush

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *12/00* for *Ordnance* *21*

Camp & Garrison Equipage *23*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Almorav Bush

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ^{12/100} ₀₃ 100 for Ordinance¹²

for Camp & Garrison Equipage³

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Blacksmith

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. A. Michael

Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Almorán Bush
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Febr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

(M. A. Michaels)
Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Almorán Bush
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meh & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Almon Bush

Pi

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186

✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

B

| 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Almeran Bush

Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1865, 1865 ✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Imuely

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Almorán Bush

Priv, Col

, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 ²⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 53 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Joined at Regt orgn.
Lost 1 crew driver, 1 wiper, 1 tom-
pin, 1 waist belt plate. Stop-
ped by sentence F.O.C. \$ 12.
G.O. no 19 Feb 28 11" usea (Jky)
dated Aug 1.65

Book mark:

Sornelly

(861)

Copyist.

Bush *Moran*
P, Co. *D'11* Reg't *uscha*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Almoraz Bush desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 18 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 26th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
L. A. Walker

Almoraz Bush
his
Mark

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By May J. C. Seely
14th Regiment of City

Volunteered at Providence
Nov 26th 1863

Almoraz Bush

No. 108

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Almon B. Bush* born in *Newport*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Almon B. Bush* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

26th

day of

Nov

18 *63*

BEFORE

John L. Noyes Public Notary

Almon B. Bush
not

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Almon B. Bush*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Malatta complexion, is *5* feet, *9 1/2* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

Maj 14th Regiment of *City*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Officer Provost Marshall
Carrollin Ga July 29 1865

~~120~~
Chapman Jno L.
Act Pro Marshall

So much under guard Private
Almeine Bush changed with
him in Carrollin without a pass

Rec V Ball No 2 - July 29 1865 -

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Jefferson,

Carrollton, July 19th 1865.

Lieut - Smith

advt 11th U. S. C. A. Navy

Lieutenant.

Sherrill

said you under Guard private Almerio
Bush of your Command arrested by
Provost Guard in Carrollton this
morning having no pass
I am Sir

Your Obedt servant

Geo. S. Chapman

Capt & Co May

Charge and Specification
against

Bush Almoraz
Private Co "I" 11th M.I.C.A. (H.)

Rec^d Bath Hdn July 29 1862

Charges and Specifications preferred
against

Private Almorán Bush Co I 11th U.S.C.A.(H.)

Charge - "Absence without leave"

Specification - That Private Almorán Bush Co I 11th U.S.C.A.(H.) was absent from his company without permission from proper authority, between the hours of 9 o'clock P.M. July 18th 1865 and 7 o'clock A.M. July 19th 1865 when he was arrested at Carrotan La.

This at Camp Parapet La mor about the 18th day of July 1865.

A F Garrison

1st Lt 11th U.S.C.A.(H.)

Officer preferring charge

Witness-

1st Sergt William Lyons Co I 11th U.S.C.A.(H.)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23, 1875

M. Ellertson Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Almeron Bush, Co. I,

11th Reg't M.S.C.A. (Ky)

Copy of GO *19

Musters Roll for July and August reports
Sum Present: Reported by section. T.O. No 113. Co. GO
*19 M'd Gps. 3rd Batt 11th U.S.C.A. Ky August 1. 1865

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 29, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Almeron Bush, Co. I,

11th Reg't M.S.C.A. (Ky) -

T.O. No 19 Hodges 3rd Batt 11th U.S.C.A. (Ky) August 4. 1865 -

Charge - Absent without leave - Findings - Guilty -

Punishment - "To forfeit to the U.S. twelve dollars of
his monthly pay for one month" - Approved -

P. O. K.

269
Bush Henry

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181465	26
2	6183860	27
3	6184008	28
4	6184156	29
5	6184298	30
6	6184435	31
7	6184572	32
8	6184718	33
9	6185485	34
10	9124111	35
11	9124251	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bush

Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Bridgeport Conn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted at Conn
34 Dist. Aid of Fort
Jackson La. Aug 31. 64. of
Congression form. In-
vestigation of effects & final
statements forwarded
Sept 1. 64. Has not been
heard since enlistment

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bush
B, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Conn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 186 .

Where

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted in
Comp. 3rd Dist. Norwich
Died at Fort Jackson
24 Aug. 38. 64 of con-
gestive fever. Final
statements sent Sept
1/64

James

B | 11 H.A. | U.S.C.T

Henry Bush

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H.A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn, Aug 22, 1863

Where born *Conn*

Age *28* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 13*, 186

Where *Bridgport Conn, 4 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft, 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bush
Priv., Co B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted 4. Dist.
Conn.

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bush
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bush
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bush
Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wafer

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Bush
Pvt, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bush

Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bush

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Ft Jackson
La. of Typhoid fever
Inventory of effects &
final S rendered.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bush

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined org'l org'n

Died at Fort Jackson
La. Aug. 31/64. Final
Statements and In. of Off.
Rendered

Book mark: P.V. 12 P. 35. 69.

Hoyberger

Bush, Henry
P., Co. B, 11 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Bush

11th Reg't of U. S. H. Arty-

11

VOLUNTEERS.

Ad'd Aug 31 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or Attached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 13" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1864
Henry Bush

I certify, on honor, that Henry Bush a Private of
Captain Henry Simon's Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. H. Arty.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Bridgeport, State
of Connecticut, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 3^d
Enrollment District of the State of Connecticut, at Norwich,
on the 13th day of August, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(died Aug 31st 1864 see Green 1124)

The said Henry Bush was ~~last~~ ^{not} paid by Paymaster
since enlistment to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 53⁸⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 13th day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, One ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 1st day
of September, 1864.

Henry Simon
Captain

Commanding Company.

33
3rd Decr 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Bush
11th Reg't of U. S. H. Arty.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in ~~hospital~~ or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Henry Bush a Private of
Captain Henry Simon's Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. H. Arty-
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Bridgeport, State
of Connecticut, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence, R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by May Sanford
_____, at Providence, on the thirtieth day of August,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the B³
Enrollment District of the State of Connecticut, at Norwich,
on the 13th day of August, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Henry Bush was ~~last~~ ^{not} paid by Paymaster
since enlistment to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 53 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 13th day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **COUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, One _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 1st day
of September, 1864.

Henry Simon
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Bush

Late of Company *B*

11th Reg't of *U. S. H. Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Jackson*

on the *31st* day of *August* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Bush late
a Private of Captain Henry Simon's Company B of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. H. Art'y (Col'd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 13th day of August 1863, and ^{drafted and} mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 13th day of August 1863, at Norwich, Conn. Attached
to ~~in~~ Company B, 14th Regiment of U. S. H. Art'y Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Bridgeport in the State
of Connecticut; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in Hospital, at
Fort Jackson on the 31st day of August 1864, by
reason of Congestive Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rubber Blankets</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....	/		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Henry Bush, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Jackson La.

DATE: September 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Henry Simon
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Rush, James

Co *A*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181088	26
2	6196336	27
3	6196493	28
4	6196650	29
5	6196802	30
6	6196953	31
7	6197103	32
8	6197231	33
9	6197351	34
10	6197494	35
11	6197610	36
12	6197717	37
12	9125582	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

REP 340067, (A12)

D.1100177 P.O. mrm.

D 1578427 S. 15.

D 2513774 POKY

MS 1170811

Handwritten signature

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James I. Bush

Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Printer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

B | *11 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

James S. Bush
14th R. I. Col'd H. A.
Co......, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 10, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6*....., 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : *Mustered in*
Feb 10 64

Book mark :

O. M. Jackson

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James D Bush
Sergeant

Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Aug
Feb 17, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James S. Rush
Sgt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*
Feb 17, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James D. Bush
Sgt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2

$\frac{30}{100}$

for

C & G. O.

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Appointed Sergeant
Feb 17, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

D

, 11 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James S. Bush

Sergh, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant
Febr 17th 1864 Free April 19
1864 Sick in Corps d'Agrique
Hospital New Orleans since
July 20th 1864 \$ p.m. due from
date of enlistment to Febr 17th 1864
\$10 p.m. due from Febr 17th to April 30th 64

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James S. Bush
Sergt

; Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

App'td. Sergt. Feb. 17-64.
Sick in Corps De Afrique Hos.
N. O. since July 20. 64.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michael

Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

James S. Bush
Sergt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

D. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James L. Bush
Sergeant, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Febr*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *7 26* for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage & 33 1/100 for *Ordnance*
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels*
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James S Bush
Sergt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Maher & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.

present
55

Stoppage, \$

100 for

ordnance

726 for O & G E.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James S. Bush
Pr.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7 26 100 for Cxlye

lost & destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced from Sgt &
\$10 Plotted by H.C. M. S.O.
167 Hd Qs. So. Div La. dated
May 26. 65. Due us for ord-
nance \$55.

Book mark:

Donnelly

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James S. Bush

Pn

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186

✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

7 27

100 for

C r e f e l o t

or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reduced from 24th &
No 167 stopped by H. C. M. S. O.
So Div of La
dated May 24. 65. Due us
for Ordnance 55 cts

Book mark:

Donnelly

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James S. Bush

Pri

I

, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 49 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 11/100

" " " " retained \$ 6

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Joined at ogl oyu. Prior to Feb 16.64. Appointed Seryt Feb 17.64. Reduced to Pri May 24.65. 1 mus Reh & set of accoutrements retained. Lost ordnance & Camp & Garrison Equipage. Stopped by sentence G.C.M. # 10 -

Book mark:

(over)

Sunnely

JAN. 15

6197717

★ 1891

S.O. No 67 Std No So. Div of La
dated May 24. 65

Bush, James S.
....., Co. *D*, Reg't *MsCHA*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James S. Bush* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *29* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Prov.* The *6* day of *Nov* 18 *69*

Witness:

X J. Engley

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

James S. Bush
Regiment of *1st Regt. V.*

Volunteered at

James S. Bush
Providence

No.

1159

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the ; that the said years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *N. H.* Town of *Providence*
I, *James S. Bush* born in *Washington*
in the State of *Mass.* aged *29* years, and by occupation
a *Printer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6*
day of *July* 18 *69* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James S. Bush* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* *James S. Bush*
this *6* day of *July* 18 *69*
BEFORE *Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James S. Bush*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is *6* feet, *4* inches high. *dark* eyes *dark* hair

Regt *4th* Regiment of *N. H. L. A.* Volunteers,
John H. [Signature]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James S. Bush* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *23* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *23* months.

Given at *Prov* The *16* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Witness:

J. E. M. G. L.



Discharged *18*

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *J. E. M. G. L.* Regiment of *78th N.*

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

James S Bush

Providence

I, *James S Bush* born in *Washington*
in the State of *D.C.* aged *29* years, and by occupation
a *Printer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6*
day of *Jan* 18*60* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 yrs*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James S Bush* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *7th* day of *Jan* 18*60* *James S Bush*
BEFORE *Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *6* feet, *4* inches high, *dark* eyes *dark* hair

James S Bush
14th Regiment of *A.S.A.*
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James S. Bush desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 29 years and
3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Nov
The 6 day of Nov 18 62

James S. Bush

Witness:

A. F. Engley

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Wm. C. Bush
Regiment of 1st Regt. N.Y.

Volunteered at

Wm. C. Bush

No.

Jul

11

1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

R.I.

Providence

I *James S. Bush* born in *Washington* aged *29* years, and by occupation a *Printer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6* day of *Nov* 18 *69* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *James S. Bush* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* this *6th* day of *Nov* 18 *69* BEFORE *Wm. H. H. H. H.* *James S. Bush*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James S. Bush* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *6* feet, *1* inches high. *dark* eyes *dark* hair

14th Regiment of *R.I. H.A.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Dr. E. H. Hook

James S. Duck

C. J. H. M. S. C. A. S. H. S. H. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23^d, 1875

Mr. Clerk Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James S. Bush, Co. I,

11th Reg't U. S. C. A.

Copy of G.O. No. 167

Under Roll for May 25th 1865 reports true
Present "110" Stopped by G.O. No. 167 H. G. T. dated
May 25th 1865

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
J. J. W. Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 29th, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of James S. Bush, Co. I,

11th Reg't U. S. C. A. (Ky) -

G.O. No 167 Head Quarters Southern Division May 25th 1865.
Proceedings of a Garrison Court Martial - Sergeant
James S. Bush - Charge - "Conduct to the prejudice
of good order and military discipline in interfering with
a Police Officer in the discharge of his duty and in
being in New Orleans without a pass" Findings - Guilty -
Sentence - "To be reduced to the ranks; to forfeit to
the U.S. ten dollars of his monthly pay and to be confined
at hard labor for 20 days in charge of the Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans" Approved -

P. O. K.

Bush William

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181466	26
2	6183861	27
3	6184108	28
4	6185481	29
5	9124110.	30
6	9124252.	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bush

....., Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bridgeport Conn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted at Conn.
3^d Dist. Died in
Providence, R.I. Oct 4. 63
of consumption. Notice
of death rec'd Jan
28/64. Final statements
rendered Feb 1. 64

Janus

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bush

....., Co. B....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bridgeport Conn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13....., 186 ..

Where

By whom.....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted in Conn
3rd Dist. Died in

Providence Oct 4/63.
of consumption. Notice
of death rec'd Aug
28/64. Inventory
of effects & final
statements sent Feb
1.64

James

B 11 H. A. U.S.C.T

William Bush

Appears with rank of *Bot* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn Aug 22, 1863

Where born *Conn*

Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 13*, 186

Where *Bridgport Conn, 4 Dist.*

Period *13* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bush

Pvt., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted 4 Dist.*
Coun.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bush
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Oct 4, 63.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *268.482*

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bush

Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined org'l org'n
Died at Prov. R. I. Oct. 4.
63 Final Statements and
In. of Effects rendered

Book mark: 268482

Bush, William

P, Co. B, 11 U. S. C. H. A.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2
42-1863

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Bush

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Arty.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1863 1871

I certify, on honor, that William Bush a Private of
Captain Henry Simon's Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Art'y-
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Bridgeport, State
of Connecticut, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 3^d
Enrollment District of the State of Connecticut, at Providence R. I.,
on the 13th day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death—

The said William Bush was ~~last~~^{not} paid by Paymaster
Since joining for duty to include the 1st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty six ⁹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 13th day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R. I., this 5th day
of October, 1863.

Phannell C. Bishop
1st Lieut 14th R. I. H. Art'y
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private J. M. Bush

11th Reg't of *W. C. A. M.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 3 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Bush a private of
Captain H. Simon's Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Bridgeport, State
of Connecticut, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 3^d
Enrollment District of the State of Connecticut, at Norwich,
on the 13th day of August, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regimental
Hospital, Camp Smith, R. I. October 4th 1863 of Consumption.

The said William Bush was ~~last~~^{not} paid by Paymaster
since he joined for duty to include the 4th day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty six 98/100 dollars, since the 13th day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
nothing 0/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Smith R. I., this 5th day
of October, 1863.

Samuel C. Bishop.
Lieut. 11th R. I. Cav.
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Bush

Late of Company B

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Art'y.

Volunteers, who died at Prov. R. I.

on the 4th day of October 1863.

Inventory of the effects of William Bush late
a private of Captain Henry Limon's Company B of
the 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Heavy Arty. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 13th day of August 1863, and ^{drafted and} mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 13th day of August 1863, at Providence
in Company B, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Arty Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Bridgeport in the State
of Connecticut; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at
Providence R. I. on the 1st day of October 1863, by
reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				
				MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Bush, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Smith. R. I.

DATE: October 3rd 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel C. Bishop
1st Lieut 14th R. I. H. Arty
Commanding the Company.

212

Butler Amos

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201362	26
2	6201525	27
3	6201680	28
4	6201840	29
5	6201997	30
6	6202147	31
7	6202300	32
8	6202428	33
9	6202549	34
10	6202663	35
11	6202775	36
12	6202878	37
13	9125915	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

PO. Mr M. W. O. 1076 101-12, 13, 16¹³

J. H. McFall Sr

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Butler

....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *4 $\frac{3}{4}$* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Matamoros Mex.*

Occupation *Jeweler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan 25/64*
Mustered out

Griffith

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Amos Butler

Prvt., Co. 711, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23, 1863.

Where Provd., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 district

* This organization subsequently became Co. 711, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Tabler

P

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Butler

Pvt

Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23-Jan to 29 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Butler

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich + apl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Surge in Regt*
Htpt. Daily Duty

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

73 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Amos Butler
Det., Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Primarily Attendant*
in Reg't Hoop.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

73

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Butler

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sep. 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty - attendant
in Reg't. Hospital - \$ 6 per m.
due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Fare on 19th April, 1864.

Book mark:

Table

18

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos Butler

P.M., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubber

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Butler

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Hubbell

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Butler

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubler

13

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos Butler
Pot, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. Hubbard

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Butler

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Done

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Butler
Pvt, Co M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 30 ¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at original organization.
Stop for one musket & accoutrements
retained 1 Musquito bar / Screw driver
Tompan lost. Discharge given Oct
65 with view to payment without
returning to the state.

Book mark: 509. 1879. 2991. 1879.

2
F. J. H. H.

Butler, Anna

, Co. 11 Reg't US S. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. /
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Soft.	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Persim

Claim No. W.O. 1076101

Amos Butler
(Name.)

Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

To Med. Div. Dec. 13, 1916

For refut.

Mr Med. pp forward
Johnson
RMB. 7

Statement furnished DEC 13 1916, 191

Am.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Butler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 38 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 20 day of Nov 1863

Witness:
E. A. Mearns

Amos Butler
mearns

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Maj. J. C. Euskey
14th Regiment of City

Volunteered at

Providence

Nov 20

1863

No.

1160

Amos Butler

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Amos Butler* born in *Matamoros*
in the State of *Mexico* aged *38* years, and by occupation
Quicker

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23^d*
day of *Apr* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Amos Butler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *23^d* day of *Apr* 18 *63* *Amos Butler*
BEFORE me *Stephen Essex* *Mark*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Ford
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Amos Butler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *4 3/4* inches high.
Mulatto

Maj. 14th Regiment of *Arty.* *Arty.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Butler, James

Co *G*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192428.	26
2	6192641.	27
3	6192789.	28
4	6192934.	29
5	6193074.	30
6	6193220.	31
7	6193356.	32
8	6193485.	33
9	6193613.	34
10	6193741.	35
11	6193871.	36
12	6193999.	37
13	6194127.	38
14	9125149.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S928426 - Po aff
J-928921 - P.O. M. M.
S-1974151 - O.A. M.

RIP 685870

2 m. H. 5/17/54 WFL

J. H. McFall

U | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Butler
....., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Louisville, Kentucky*.

Occupation *Waiter*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 23*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O. J. Markle,

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler
Pvt. Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 23, 1863.

Where

Providence, R. I.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Butler
Priv

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ✓

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Butler
Priv

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Butler
Priv

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

P.B. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Butler.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 hr*
scales. .50

Book mark:

Sitter.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Butler.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61.
Stop. for 2 pr.
scales \$1.00

Book mark:

Sitter.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 pr.
scales \$1.00 1 Screw
Driver .23 1 Wiper .20
1 Haversack .67

Book mark:

Sitter.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Butler.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Screw
Driver .23 1 Wiper .20
1 pr. scales .56 1 Haw.
.67

Book mark:

Sitter.

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Butler.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1
S. Driver 23 1 Whip-
per 20 1 pr. scales
50 1 Bar 67

Book mark:

Sitter.

18

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Mosquito
Bor #170

Book mark:

Laurence

19

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Guiler

Priv.

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 49
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 86
100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Reg't Organ

Stop for musket & acc'ts

out & 1 wiper 1 screw driver

1 spare bone 1 br scales 1

Musket bar

Book mark: V 211 P 156 24

Lamont

Butler Ja

_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *USCMA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. /
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Butler* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *23^d* day of *October* 18*63*

Witness:

JW Rogers

James Butler
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Major J. B. Conkey*
14th Regiment of *N. H. Art.*

Volunteered at *Providence*
October 23 18*63*

James Butler

No. *161*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *James Butler* born in *Louisville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Waiter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23^d*

day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Butler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *23^d* day of *October* 18 *63*
BEFORE *S P Lempert*
Major 1st Regt R.I. Art

James Butler
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanford M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *five* feet, *4 1/2* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

Regt 14th *Regiment of* *36. Art* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

214
Butler, James M.

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183862	26
2	6184009	27
3	6184157	28
4	6184299	29
5	6184436	30
6	6184573	31
7	6184703	32
8	6184832	33
9	6184951	34
10	6185067	35
11	6185178	36
12	6185287	37
13	6185395	38
14	9124112	39
15	9124253	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Butler
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Seaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Mr Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Butler

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom Wm H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Butler
Pop, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Walker

B | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jas. M. Butler
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Butler
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Butler
Priv, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McChespe*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James M. Butler
Pvt, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M Butler
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Butler
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Moore

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Butler
Co, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Moore
Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James M. Butler
M, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Butler
Pri

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Butler

Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fryberger

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Butler
101
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Butler
Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nov 10 1865, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁵⁶₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁰⁹₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks: joined org'l org'n
Stop 1 org'l 3 numbers
and 2 temporary both

Book mark :

Hyperger

Bueller James
P, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *115th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers./

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M. Butler* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *24* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the colored company H. A.*

Given at *Providence*
The *eighteenth* day of *August* 1863.

Witness:

Fred. B. Waugh.

James M. Butler
mark

No.

162

Volunteered at *Providence R. I.*

August 14th 1863

By *James M. Butler*

Col. Leonard H. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *James M. Butler* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *Seaman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *eighteenth*
day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *James M. Butler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *18* day of *August* 18*63*
BEFORE *Geo. Palmer*
District of the Peace

James M. Butler
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James M. Butler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark hazel* eyes, *black* hair,
African complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high.

Colored Company Heavy Artillery
No. 1
Regiment of
Volunteers,

Wm. H. Arthur

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Butler John

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183863	26
2	6184010	27
3	6184158	28
4	6184300	29
5	6184437	30
6	6184574	31
7	6184704	32
8	6184833	33
9	6185024	34
10	6185482	35
11	9124113.	36
12	9124254.	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Butler

B, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in C.D.A.

Gen Hospital N. Orleans

Jan 4/64 of small

Pox. notice of death

rec'd Jan 3.65. In-

ventory of effects and

funeral statements received

Jan 4.65

James

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Warburg N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in corps
of Africa. Gen 11 Regt June
7/64 of Small Pox.
Notice of death rec'd
Jan 3/65. Inventory
& final statements
sent Jan 4/64

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Butler
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

.....

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Butler
Col., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....
.....

J. Walker

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Butler
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left at Barracks*
Hospital New Orleans
Jan. 2. 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Butler
Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Barracks
Hospital N.O. Jan.
2. 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Butler
Plt, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left Sick at New Orleans La. June 2. 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left at New Orleans*
Sick Jan 2/64
Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Butler
Co.

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at New Orleans Jan 2/64*

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Butler
Pri

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at New Orleans Jan 2/64

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Butler
Pri

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at C'd. Greque
Genl. Hosp't New Orleans
June 4/64. Final statements
& inventory rendered.

Book mark:

M. Moore

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Pl., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined org'l org'nt*

*Died at New Orleans La,
June 4th 1864. Final
Statements and In. of
Effects rendered*

Book mark: _____

H. Berger

Butter, John

P, Co. B, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Butler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 2 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at
The 15 day of July 1863
Witness: John Butler
mark

No. 1
John Butler
Volunteered at Greenock
Aug 1st 1863
By Wm J. Smith
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of
ND

Town of
Prora

I, *John Butte* born in *Washington*
in the State of *ND* aged *21* years, and by occupation,
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *Aug* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *1 yr*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Butte* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Prora*

this *19th* day of *Aug* 18 *63*

BEFORE

S P Lamm
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is

5 feet,

8

inches high.

Dark eyes, *Dark* hair.

Regiment of

S P Lamm
Maj
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

A. G. O.
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. John Butler

Late of Company "B."

11th Reg't of U. S. G. N. Art.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La.

on the 4th day of June 1864



Rec'd Regl 17.2, Dec. 29, 1864

Inventory of the effects of John Bratter late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "B" of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 19th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Pro R. I.
in Company B, 11th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the State
of New York; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Gen. D. Abriqne Gen. Hosp., at
New Orleans La. on the 4th day of June 1864, by
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		We had no effects	Knapsacks.....
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	Specie.....\$
					Notes.....\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La.

DATE: June 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

F. E. Pryor
Surgeon 86th U. S. Col. Inf. in charge
Commanding the Company.
Gen. D. Abriqne U. S. Gen. Hosp.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv John Butler

Late of Company "B"

11 Reg't of *W. S. A. Key*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans*

on the *4* day of *June* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of John Butler late
a Private of Captain P. C. Bishop's Company "B" of
the 11th Regiment of He. S. Leary Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 19th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14 day of September 1863, at Pro R. I.
in Company B, 11 Regiment of He. S. Leary Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the State
of New York; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in C. O. C. "Gen. Hospital" at
New Orleans La on the 4 day of June 1864, by
reason of small pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104]

Samuel C. Bishop
Capt
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Triplicate

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Butler

Late of Company *B*

14th Reg't of *U.S. Art. Col.*

Volunteers, who died at *Cd. Apr. Gal. Hosp.*

on the *4th* day of *June* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of John Butler late
a Private of Captain B Company B of
the 14th Regiment of Regt. Co. 4th Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corps d'Ample Genl Hospital
New Orleans La on the 4 day of June 1864, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon 86 U.S. Col Infy
Commanding the Company
In Charge

CAUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Butler
Priv. of Company *B.*

14th Regiment of *R. I. Art*

State Volunteers *1/1art*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 5, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Butler
 Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: 14
 Arm: R. I. C. art State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll of Honor
La July 14/9

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 5, 1864
New Orleans

J. B.
 Clerk.

2.
1864-65

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv John Butler
11th Reg't of W. S. A. Coy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



Rec'd Regt 14th S. Jan 5, 1865

I certify, on honor, that John Butler a Private of
Captain P. E. Bishop's Company ("B") of the 11th Regiment of 96 S. C. A. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Washington, State
of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Prov. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Prov. R. I., on the 14th day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Sam
ford for S. C. A., at Prov. R. I., on the 19th day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in S. C. A.
Gen Hospital New Orleans La. June 4/64 of Small Pox.
The said Private John Butler was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 51 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 19th day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 3rd day
of January, 1864.

Pharmel C Bishop
Capt

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Butler
11th Reg't of *No. 16 Co. 1st Regt.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 18th 1863

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Wm. H. [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that John Butler a Private of
Captain P. C. Bishop's Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of New York
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Worthington, State
of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at Prov R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Prov R.I., on the 14th day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Mayland
1st R.I. C.A., at Prov R.I., on the 19th day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at G. d' A.
Gen Hospital New Orleans. La June 14th 1864 of small Pox
The said Private John Butler was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 51 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 19th day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 /₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ /₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, La, this 3rd day
of January, 1865.

10 Effort
Charles E. Bishop
Capt
Commanding Company.

S. 52. R. L. S. 100-1
E. December 31 1864
Fort Jackson La

August 22nd 1864

Simon Henry Capt
1st U.S. Hvy. Artys.

Acknowledges receipt of communication from A.G.O. Aug 5/64 requiring final papers in the case of Priv. Sigs. Butler. States that Butler was left in hospital New Orleans La Jan 24th since which time nothing has been heard from him, but will forward the missing papers on receipt of the necessary information.

Respectfully
Sigs.

Recd at G.O. Sept 7th 1864

War Dept. A.G.O.

Dec'r 9th 1864.

Refers. referred to Surg.
in this. Corps d'Afrique
General. Hospital. New
Orleans, La.

On the inventory of effects
recd. from Hospital the reg-
imental designation, 14th
U.S. Col'd. Artys, is incorrect,
the correct designation is
11th U.S. Col'd. Artys.

The Co. Comdr. of this man
should be notified of his
death without delay.

By order of the Sec. of War
J. W. Sargent
Apt. Adjt. Genl. Vol
O.

Ad. 2rs. 11 U.S. Col'd. Artys.
240 - Greenville La Dec 29.
1864 - 53 1864

Respectfully transmitted to
Capt. Plummer E. Bishop
Co. B. 13th Hvy. Co. 13th
Of - 1st Batt. 1st U.S. Col'd. Artys.
for his in-
formation -
Return this paper to
the H. G. O. -

By order of J. H. Sargent
Col'd. 11 U.S. Col'd. Artys.
Com - dy
J. H. Sargent
1st Lt. 1st Batt. 11 U.S. Col'd. Artys.

(Two enclosures)
transmission of same of -
J. H. Sargent

Ad. 2rs. 1st Batt. 11 U.S. Col'd. Artys.
J. H. Sargent
January 3. 1865

Respectfully transmitted.
By order of Major J. J. Lemistock
1st Lt. 1st Batt. 11 U.S. Col'd. Artys.
1864 - Adjutant

Recd Ad. 2rs. Batt. Jan. 1. 1865

Recd Ad. 2rs. Dec 29. 1864

Fort Jackson La
Aug 22nd. 864

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge
reception of communication dated Aug 3rd
Demanding Final Statement & in the case
of John Butler

In Reply I have the honor
to state that Miss Butler was left at
Hospital New Orleans on the 2nd Jan^y
last. Since which time I have rec^d
no news whatever of him.

I will immedi-
ately on reception of the necessary inform-
ation transmit the required papers to your
Office

I J W Jaggard
Asst Adj^{nt} Genl
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Serv^t
Henry Simms
Capt^y Commanding Co B
8th Regt S H A

Butler Thomas

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185538	26
2	6185688	27
3	6185842	28
4	6185985	29
5	6186123	30
6	6186257	31
7	6186383	32
8	6186505	33
9	6186615	34
10	6186721	35
11	6186835	36
12	6186946	37
12	6187056	38
14	91214387	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Butler

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Savannah Ga

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Prov. R & I

By whom Wm H Helms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jones

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Butler

Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2^d*, 1863.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

D | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Butler
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

B. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Butler

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

B. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Butler
Priv., Co. C., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage
56¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

B. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Butler
Priv., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & G.
Equipage 56¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

B | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas B. Miller

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
C & H E 56 & true ap 1901

Book mark:

Thomas B. Miller
Copyist.

13 | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Dieter

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dieter

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/*100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Butler

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Butler

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 ¹⁰⁰ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Butler

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Butler

Pl

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Butler

Pl

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 76
100

for

C. and G. E.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Butler

PL, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 17 ³⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined Arty. Argn.

Stop for one Musket & accs.
retained. Stop for 600 lbs
Equipage Articles in return
176

Book mark:

Bliss

Burles, Thos.

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

USCNA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Butler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 22 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence
The 2nd day of September 1868

Witness:

Wm H Helme

Thomas X Butler
mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company (

Regiment of

By Wm H Helme

Volunteered at Providence
September 2nd 1868

Thomas Butler

No. 104

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of
Rhode Island

Town of
Providence

I, *Thomas Butter* born in *Savannah*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *seaman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *2nd*

day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Butter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *2* day of *Sept* 18 *63*.

Thomas Butter

BEFORE

Earl C. Adams
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African complexion, is *5* feet, *3 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Wm H Helme

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Butler, Thomas

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181339	26
2	6181386	27
3	6190171	28
4	6190301	29
5	6190433	30
6	6190560	31
7	9124979	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1950232 P~~e~~man

JH McFall Jr

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Cutler

....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Maryland.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

By whom *W. E. Hamlin*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined the Company
from depot of recruits
April 14, 1865. Ass'd to
Co. per S.O. #12 R.H.g.*

O. J. Markle,

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Butler

Appears with rank of *Dr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *McH Art'y*. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb 10, 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *30*^{*13*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*23*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Recruit, entitled to bounty*

Book mark :

Deus

P | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Butler

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *M, C, H. Art'y.* Roll dated

New Haven Conn, Mch 27, 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R. I.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Feb 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R. I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*} *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R. I. at large*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dutcher
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from
Depot of Recruits
April 14 - 1865.
Rec'd \$33 1/3 bounty*

Book mark:

W. H. M. M. M.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Butler

Cri., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and James*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from Depot of Re-*
cruits April 14/65. Received \$33 1/3
U.S. Bounty.

Book mark: *100*

J. B. Jones

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Butler

Prs., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd 33 1/2.00 U.S. Pay. 77; one letter, cl.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Butler

Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*13* ^{*18*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*33* ^{*1*}/_{*3*} *100*; due \$.....*33* ^{*1*}/_{*3*} *100*

Remarks: *Joined a recruit. Stop for*

one musket & acc'to retained \$100;

one haversack .97; one letter, &c.

Book mark:

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Burles, G. H.

P, Co., 11 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Butler, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 6th day of February 1865

Witness:

J. M. Hopkins

Thomas Butler

No.

650

Thomas Butler

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

February 6th, 1865,

By Capt. Wm. H. Smith Co. 1st Regt. R.I.

In the 11th Regiment of Heavy Arty. U.S.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Edward S. Babbitt, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Guardian of Thomas Butler; that the
said Thomas Butler is seventeen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of one ~~three~~ YEARS.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 6th day of February 1865

Witness:

J. M. Hopkins

Edward S. Babbitt

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Rhode Island

State at large

I, *Thomas Butler*, born in *Maryland*
in the State of _____, aged *Seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Butler*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *Sixth* day of *February*, 1865, } of *Thomas Butler*
BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin*
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist R.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas M Knight

Sur. Gen. 1st Dist R.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Butler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *one* inches high.

Wm E Hamlin

Capt and Prov. Marshal

1st Dist R.I. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Eleventh Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist R.I.

Wm E Hamlin

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Butler, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 6th day of February, 1865

Witness:

J. M. Hopkins

Thomas Butler

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

In the 11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

By Capt. Wm. F. Mendenhall, 1st Dist. Regt.

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

February 1st, 1865

Thomas Butler

No. 162

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Edward S. Rabbitt, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Guardian of Thomas Butler; that the
said Thomas Butler is seventeen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of one ~~three~~ YEARS.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 6th day of February, 1865

Witness:

J. M. Hopkins

Edward S. Rabbitt

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Rhode Island

State at large

I, *Thomas Butler*, born in *Maryland*
in the State of _____, aged *Seventy* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Butler*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *Sixth* day of *February*, 1865, } *Thomas Butler*
BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin*
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm E Hamlin

Sur. Bd. South 1st Dist R.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Butler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *one* inches high.

Wm E Hamlin

Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *Eleventh* Regiment of *Mass.* *Volunteers*, on the *6th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

Wm E Hamlin
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
Mustering Officer

Cable Chequer

Co *4*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194267	26
2	6194423	27
3	6194569	28
4	6194718	29
5	6194860	30
6	6194998	31
7	6195134	32
8	6195271	33
9	6195405	34
10	6195536	35
11	6195668	36
12	6195800	37
13	6195926	38
14	9125306	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V186 P. 124. 74 =*
276. 951

See also

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ebenezer Cables

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Chester Co., New York*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 11*, 186 *2*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O. J. Markle,

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Cable
Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Cables

Pr, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenazar Cables

Pr, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenazar Cables

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ebenazar Cables

Prv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one turn
from gun sling

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cerry

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Gables
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for sompion*
02 Gun Sling 25
Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

E

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ebenazar Cables

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for some*
time + gunslung
27
Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Ebenezer Cables
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for gunsting*
23, Tompion, wiper
+ screw driver 43.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Cables
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for viper*
+ screw driver 43

Book mark: *...*

W A Tyler

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Cables

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I stop for bay-*
onet sealed. 50
wiper, 20

Book mark:

W A Tyler

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ebenazar Cables

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mosquito bar 1.00
wiper 20 Bayonet scab-
bard .50

Book mark:

Phillips

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ebenazar Cables

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phill

6.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ebenazar Cables

Prh., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100⁸⁵

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....00 100; due \$.....100 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l orgⁿ
Stop for Meskeb and
Acct'mts retained \$6,

Book mark: Y. 186. S. 124. 74.

276.951

Rh...

Cable, Ebenezer

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

1150th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ebner Cable
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
do declare that I am 20 years and

3 years months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence
The 11th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

E. A. Marsh

Ebner + Cable
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By May J. C. Buckley
14th Regiment of Arty.

Volunteered at

Providence

Ebner Cable

No.

1

Nov 11th

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

JUL
11
1871

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Ebenezer Cable* born in *Christ Church County*
in the State of *New York* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Ebenezer Cable* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *11* day of *Nov* 18 *63*.
BEFORE *Mr M C Greene*
Justice of the Peace

Ebenezer Cable
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ebenezer Cable*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high.

14th Regiment of *Art. Arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cable, Frederick
Co *A*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 1 5 0 2	26
2	6 1 8 7 1 9 5	27
3	6 1 8 7 5 5 4	28
4	6 1 8 7 5 0 4	29
5	6 1 8 7 6 5 3	30
6	6 1 8 7 7 9 4	31
7	6 1 8 7 9 2 9	32
8	6 1 8 8 0 6 7	33
9	6 1 8 8 2 0 3	34
10	6 1 8 8 3 2 2	35
11	6 1 8 8 4 3 6	36
12	6 1 8 8 5 4 5	37
13	6 1 8 8 6 5 5	38
14	6 1 8 8 7 6 1	39
15	9 1 2 4 5 4 2	40
16	9 1 2 4 6 9 6	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S - 658 796 P.O. Aff

Thur

6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Cables

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Middletown, Conn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Grafted New Haven*

By whom *2^d & Conn.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Cables

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Middletown, Conn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 8, 186 .

Where New-Haven

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Grapes in Dist. m.

O. J. Markle,

(3834)

Copyist.

C 11764 | **U.S.C.T**

Frederick Cables

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

(2 Co, R. I. H. A.) forwarded
for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn, Sep 12, 1863

Where born *Middletown Conn*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 8*, 1863.

Where *New Haven Ct, 2 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Cables
Cot., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 186 .

Where New Haven

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted in 2nd
Dist. Comm.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Cables

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

C

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Cables

Pvt.

, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 27/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Canteen 41

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Cables

priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop for carbene
H/C

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

C

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Cables

prf, Co. ~~10~~, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for caution 41.

* This organization subsequently became Co. ~~10~~, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Cables
Pr, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July Aug*, 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *41* *100* for *Care*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apt 19/61*

Book mark:

Brade

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Pables

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

B. B. B.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Cables

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Gables
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Cables
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Cables
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 45 for 100 for ordnance

as for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Cables
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 / 100 for ordnance

\$.05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Cables

Pvt., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁶ ²³₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁵⁰₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *half* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*Joined at 024.00g,
Stop Muncket & Acc'ts. ret'd. 6.
Screw driver, Tompin,
Wiper, Cross & Annan
Letter and 2 numbers lost
Free Apr. 19/61*

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(861)

Copyist.

Cable Jesse
Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181490	26
2	6181478	27
3	6199724	28
4	6199882	29
5	6200036	30
6	6200188	31
7	6200330	32
8	6200458	33
9	6200584	34
10	6200716	35
11	6200846	36
12	6200972	37
13	6201097	38
14	6201210	39
15	9125763	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. G. 201-12/19/34-71B

AH 201 (10-12-35) Jhm

Wm. H. Hume

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cables

L, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Light*

Where born *Middletown Conn*

Occupation *Steamer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*

Where

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted in 2 dist Conn*
Mustered out Oct 2" 1865

Griffiths

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Caples
pr, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp W. Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Haven Ct.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *2" Dist. Comm.*
Drafted from 2^d Dist. Comm.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

B. P. Edwards

Copyist.

Co 11 H.A. | **U.S.C.T**

Jesse Cables
Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H.A.* Roll dated *New Haven Conn. Sep 4, 1863*

Where born *Conn*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 8*, 1863.

Where *New Haven Ct. 1 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark & curly*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

Cy 11 H.A. **U.S.C.T**
Jesse Cable
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn Sep 3, 1863

Where born *Conn*
Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 8*, 1863.
Where *New Haven Conn. 2d Dist*
Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Curly*
Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft 6 1/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cables

priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. E. Edwards
Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cables
Pvt.

, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Maupin

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Cable
ser., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cables

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

Murphy

D.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cables.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free on April 19/61.*

Book mark:

Baker

Copyist.

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cables.

Wagoner Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Wagoner since November 3, 1864.

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist.

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cables.

Wagoner Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cables.

Wagoner, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1868.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cables

Wagoner, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cables

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cables
Wagoner

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 36³³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl organ-
ization, drafted in 2d
List Comm, Aug. 18/63
Stopped for (1) Musket
& acc'ts retained \$6

Book mark:

Murphy

28
Caesar, Ralph

Co. **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196067	26
2	6196225	27
3	6196374	28
4	6196529	29
5	6196685	30
6	6196833	31
7	6196986	32
8	6197135	33
9	6197261	34
10	6197382	35
11	6197571	36
12	6197827	37
13	9125464	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Beasar

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frankfort Ky*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 12*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died June 29, 1865*
Final statements and inventories
rendered June 30, 1865
(No Effects)

Griffith

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Caesar
Priv, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 12*, 1863.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Dist. R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *Q*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Harper

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Caesar

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Caesar
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Caesar

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *Ordinance*
& Carb. Store

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. A. Harper

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ralph Caesar

Priv, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2

30
100

for

C & G E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Caesar

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2 ^{*23*}/_{*100*}

for

Camp & G.

Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*\$6 p.m. from enlistment
to April 30/64. Free April 19-1861.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Caesar
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 ²³/₁₀₀ for Camp Garrison
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Leasar
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 23 100 for Advance 30

for Camp Garrison Equipage 323

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ralph Keasar

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 62 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Caesar
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 62 ¹⁰⁰ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

Q

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ralph Caesar
Pi

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Reg't Hosp

June 29/65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ralph Caesar

Prio

I

, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn. Died
at Camp Parapet La June
29/65. Final statements
forwarded

Book mark:

Samuelly

Pearson, Ralph

P, Co. I, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ralph Leasar* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *22* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Prov R. I.*
The *12* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness:
E. A. Mausher

Ralph Leasar

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm. J. Stoughton*
14 Regiment of *Mass. Vols.*

Volunteered at

Nov 12 18*63*

Ralph Leasar

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
 I, *Ralph Seaser* born in *Frankfort*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years, and by occupation
 a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12*
 day of *Nov* *1863* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Ralph Seaser* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
 this *12th* day of *Nov* *1863*
 BEFORE *Mr Tho C Greene*
Justice of the Peace

Ralph Seaser

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ralph Seaser*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair
Mulatto complexion, is *five* feet, *7* inches high.

14 Regiment of *Vol*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charge and Specification
preferred against Private
Ralph Geasac Co. 11th U.S.
Col. Arty. (Ky)

June 24
1865

Recd Batt Hd 2 June 11 1865

L₁

3

Charge and Specification preferred against Private
Ralph Geasar, Company "I" 11th Regt. U.S. Cold. Arty. (N.Y.)

Charge - "Absence without leave"

Specification - That Private Ralph Geasar, Company "I"
11th Regt. U.S. Cold. Arty. (N.Y.), was absent from his Company,
without permission from proper authority, between the
hours of 10 P.M. on the 15th and 8 A.M. on the 16th of June
1865.

This at Camp Parapet La.

Chas. L. Stafford
1st Lt. Comdg. Co. I. 11th U.S. CA (N.Y.)

Witness.

1st Serg. William Lyons, Company "I" 11th U.S. CA (N.Y.)
1st Lieut. Chas. L. Stafford " " " " " " " " " " " "

Camp Parapet La Jue 30/65

Cameron Allen F.
1st Lieut Candy Co 11th U.S. Inf.

Respectfully encloses Inventures
And Final Statements of
Ralph Cesa late a Private
in Co I 11th U.S. Inf.

has

Death

has 11th U.S. Inf.

Donaciones received

July 10, 1865

Respectfully Re-
turned enclosing
attention to G.O.

No. 19 - then 14, 20

By order of
Col. J. H. S. M.
Chas. R. M.
J. H. S. M.
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Inf.
Chas.

Recd R. H. 2, July 10, 1865

70 2nd Batt 11th U.S. Inf.
P.R. 130 Camp Parapet La Jue 23/65

Corrected and respectfully
returned.

N. V. C.

Lieut-Col. 11th U.S. Inf.
Candy Battalion

Recd Back July 31, 1865
Recd Back 2nd July 24/65

Camp Parapet La.
June 30th 1865.

1st Lieut C. Henry Barney
Act. Adj. 11th M. I. C. A. (H.)
Sir:—

In obedience to
General Orders No. 11. dated Hd. Qrs. 11th M. I. C. A. (H.)
Plaquemine La. April 12th 1865.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Final
Statement and Inventory of Effects of Ralph Caesar
late a Private of Co. I. 11th M. I. C. A. (H.)

Very respectfully your obedt. servt.
Allen F. Cameron

1st Lt. 11th M. I. C. A. (H.)
Comd'g Co.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ralph Ceasar

11th Reg't of U. S. Cold. Arty. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 25. 1862.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Ralph Ceasar a Private of
Captain P. Farnum's Company (I) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (Hq)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Frankfort, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
Enlisted, at Providence R.I., on the 12th day of November,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Regimental
Hospital of Typho Malaria

The said Ralph Ceasar was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hunschausen to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty five ¹⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, La., this 30th day
of June, 1865.

No Effects.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Allen F. Cameron

1st Lieut. 11th R. I. C. A. (H)

Commanding Company.

16
July 20. 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ralph Caesar
11th Reg't of U.S. Col'd. Arty. (N.Y.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1281

1865
Rec'd R.R. July 10. 1865

I certify, on honor, that Ralph Ceasar a Private of
Captain S. Farnum's Company (1st) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd. Arty. (Wg.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Frankfort, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
Enlisted, at Providence R.I., on the 12th day of November,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in
Regimental Hospital of Typho Malaria

The said Ralph Ceasar was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hundhausen to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty five ¹⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet. La., this 30th day
of June, 1865.

No Effects.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Allen F. Cameron

1st Lieut. 11th R. I. C. A. (W)

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ralph Cessar

11th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Arty. (Hvy.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1865-

I certify, on honor, that Ralph Caesar a Private of
Captain L. Barnum's Company (I) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (Regt.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Frankfort, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
Enlisted, at Providence R.I., on the 12th day of November,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Regt.
Hospital of Typhoid Malaria

The said Ralph Caesar was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hundhausen to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty five — 17 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, La., this 30th day
of June, 1865.

No Effects.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Allen F. Cameron

1st Lieut. 11th U.S.C.A. (H)
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ralph Caesar

11th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y. (Hvy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

8
1871

I certify, on honor, that Ralph Caesar a Private of
Captain J. Farnum's Company (1) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. C. Art'y (Hvy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Frankfort, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
Enlisted, at Providence R.I., on the 12th day of November,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - He died in
Regimental Hospital of Typho Malaria.

The said Ralph Caesar was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hunchansen to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty five ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, La., this 30th day
of June, 1865.

No Effects.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Allen F. Cameron

1st Lieut. 11th U.S.C.A. (H)

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ralph Beasar

Late of Company *B*

11th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd. Arty (Hvy.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet, La.*

on the *29th* day of *June* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Ralph Ceasar late
a private of Captain James Farnum's Company I of
the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd. Arty. (Hq.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 12th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence R.I.
in Company I, 14th Regiment of U.S. Arty. - Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Frankfort in the State
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Mulatto complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Barber; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 29th day of June 1865, by
reason of Typho Malaria.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Ralph Ceasar, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La
DATE: June 30th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Allen J. Cameron
1st Lieut. 11th M.I.C.A. (Hq.)
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, and be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ralph Ceasar

Late of Company *J*

11th Reg't of *U. S. Col'd. Arty. (N.Y.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet La*

on the *29th* day of *June* 186*5*.

Recd at N.Y. July 10. 1865

Inventory of the effects of Ralph Ceasar late
a private of Captain Samuel Farnum's Company F of
the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty. (Hq) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 12th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence R.I.
in Company F, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Arty. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Frankfort in the State
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Mulatto complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Barber; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 29th day of June 1865, by
reason of Typho Malaria

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">No Effects</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">No Effects</div> </div>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Ralph Ceasar deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: June 30th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Alex. F. Cameron
1st Lieut. 11th R.I. C.A. (H)
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ralph Beasar

Late of Company *J*

11th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd. Arty. (Hvy.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet, La.*

on the *29th* day of *June* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Ralph Caesar late
a private of Captain Samuel Garrison Company I of
the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd. Arty (H) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 12th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence, R.I.
in Company I, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Arty. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Frankfort in the State
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Mulatto complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Barber; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 29th day of June 1865, by
reason of Zypho-malaria

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		No. Effects	Pairs trousers		No. Effects	Knapsacks		No. Effects
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage Caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats			Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses			Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....		Blankets		Notes.....		\$		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks						

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Ralph Caesar, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: June 30th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Allen J. Cameron
1st Lieut. 11th R. I. C.A. (H)
Commanding the Company.

Caffer James
Co. *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194269	26
2	6194426	27
3	6194571	28
4	6194719	29
5	6194861	30
6	6195000	31
7	6195135	32
8	6195272	33
9	6195406	34
10	6195537	35
11	6195669	36
12	6195801	37
13	6195927	38
14	9125308	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

James Caffar

14, Co. 14, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Dark; hair Black.

Where born Hagerstown, New Jersey.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 28, 186 3.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Caffer

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence Providence, R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Caffer

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(355)

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Caffar

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

6,

11

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Caffar
Cris

, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark :

Perry

60

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Caffar
Priv, Co H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for one
wiper

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Laffer

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for riper 20*
one pr. Shoulder scales
50 Haversack 40
Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

C | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Caffer
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper*
20 scales 50 Haver
sack 48.
Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W A Tyler

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Caffar

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I stop for winter
20 Shoulder seals
+ Haversack 95*

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

C | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Caffar
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Caffar

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Caffer

Ct., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayaud June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mosquito bar 1.00

Book mark:

Phitts

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Coffer
Pvt.

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. W.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Caffan

Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Oct. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 31 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1 00 100

Remarks: joined at orig'l orgⁿ
Stop for musket and
acc's, retained \$6.

Book mark:

Rhett

(361)

Copyist.

Caffar, James

P, Co.

11

Reg't

USCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Coffey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 21 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Fort. B. I.
The 2nd day of Oct. 1869

Witness:

R. D. Sears,

James Coffey
Recruit

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

18

James Coffey
Volunteered at Fort. B. I.
Oct. 28th 1869
Co. 2d
Regiment of
1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
 I, *James Goffar* born in *Providence*
 in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *21* years, and by occupation
 a *tailor* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20th*
 day of *Oct* 18 *62* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *James Goffar* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair,
dark complexion, is *5* feet, *4 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cajay, John
Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 3 8 2 7	26
2	6 1 8 3 9 7 2	27
3	6 1 8 4 1 1 8	28
4	6 1 8 4 2 5 9	29
5	6 1 8 4 3 9 9	30
6	6 1 8 4 3 3 6	31
7	6 1 8 4 7 0 8	32
8	6 1 8 4 8 3 7	33
9	6 1 8 4 9 5 5	34
10	6 1 8 5 0 6 8	35
11	6 1 8 5 1 7 9	36
12	6 1 8 5 3 5 7	37
13	6 1 8 1 9 7 1 1/2	38
14	6 1 8 1 9 8 4	39
15	6 1 8 5 3 0 3	40
16	9 1 2 4 1 1 4	41
17	9 1 2 4 2 5 5	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Oajay

, Co B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R. D.*

By whom *May Swind*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *affiliated / Engr Sept 14/63 Reduced to ranks Sept 20/63. for creating disturbance among the men. Reinstated Sept 23/63. Reduced to ranks Nov 25 for absence without leave. Reinstated Dec 1. 63 Reduced again to ranks Oct 13. 64*
James

MAY. 14

9124114

1891

for neglect of duty
confined at hard labor
for the term of 3 mos
in accordance with
sentence of G.C.M.
Mar 9. 65. Deserted at
Barber City - La Aug
23. 65-

(0) | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cajay
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born New York City

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Wm. J. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: promoted Sept 14/63 - Reduced

to the ranks for neglect

of duty by order of

Major J. J. Comstock Jr

Oct 13/64.

Promoted to be capt

July 19/65 at Brainerd

La.

James

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cajay
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cajay
1 Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to be*
1 Sergt from date
of muster Sept 14. 63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cajay
1 Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cajay
1 Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Aple, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Cayay
1 Sgt, Co. B., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bayay

1st Lt

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained to be 1st
Sergeant from date of muster
Sept 14/63. Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

b | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Bayay
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Ranks from 1st Sergt
Oct 13/64.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

6 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gay
Pr., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks
from 1st Oct 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bayay
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. W. Wotter

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bayley
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Moore

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Jones
Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
service per S. O. No 105
1st Qrs U.S. Forces Brashear
La. June 10, 1865

Book mark:

Fireberger

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cajay

Pl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Brashear*
City La. Aug. 8. 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C 11 H. Artz U.S.C.T.

John Cajay
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where Brashear City, La.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. O. Gilbert.

C 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

John Bayar
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept. 12, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where Brashear City, La.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. O. Gillbray

C | 11th *Harty* | U.S.C.T.

John Capping

Bt, Co. *B*, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mar. 12th 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined reg't 11th*

Deserted at Bushong

City La. May 13th '65

1st Co. 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd

1st Co. 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd

1st Co. 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Book mark: _____

Gay, John

P, Co. *B*, **11** *Regt.* **U. S. C. H. A.**

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Enlistment papers. /
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement /.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John La Gay*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*, do declare that I am *27* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *21st* day of *Aug* 18 *62*

Witness: *Anson F. Engley*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

John La Gay

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the ; that the said years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
R.I.



Town of
Providence

I, *John C. Gay*
in the State of *R.I.* aged *27* years, and by occupation
a *Shoemaker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25th*
day of *Aug* 18 *60*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John C. Gay*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Providence
this *25th* day of *Aug* 18*60*.
S. P. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Gardner M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark

complexion, is

5'

feet,

8 1/2

inches high.

dark

eyes,

dark

hair,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

John C. Gay
RECRUITING OFFICER.

31st 23 76 - '65

N^o 100 Bato, 11th Regt
Brachmar City La
Aug 18th 1865

Water

Aug 11th Regt

Reports Escape of Rev John
Cajay. Co B. 11th Regt. Camp
Guard House at this Port.

274 - - 23 - 1865

Recd Aug 20, 1865 R. H.

H^d Qrs. 1st Bato. 11th U.S. Cav
Washburn City La.
Aug 18th 1865.

Sir. I have the honor to report that Pvt John
Cajay Co B. 11th U.S. Cav. Escaped from the Guard
House at this Post. on Friday night. Aug 11th inst.

The Post Marshall Genl was notified of the fact.
but Cajay has not since been heard of.

I have informed the Judge Advocate of the
G.C.M. of his escape

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
H. J. Fitzwater
1st Lt 11th U.S. Cav
Comd'g Bato.

Lieut Jos. C. Whiting Jr
Adj't 11th U.S. Cav
Donaldsonville La.

287
Calvert, Joseph
Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 7 8 6 1	26
2	6 1 9 8 0 1 8	27
3	6 1 9 8 1 6 6	28
4	6 1 9 8 3 2 4	29
5	6 1 9 8 4 8 1	30
6	6 1 9 8 6 3 6	31
7	6 1 9 8 7 8 2	32
8	6 1 9 8 9 2 5	33
9	6 1 9 9 0 6 6	34
10	6 1 9 9 1 8 4	35
11	6 1 9 9 3 1 2	36
12	6 1 9 9 4 5 5	37
13	6 1 9 9 5 7 4	38
14	9 1 2 5 6 1 3	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V66 P61.69

See also

1784373 Pömm

S. 20 80 153 P.O. R.L.

W. H. H. H.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Callovert

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Br*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 4*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l March*
1/1865 G.O. No 8 Reduced
to the ranks G.O. No 16
June 23/65 Red 2nd 3' Bat
11' U.S. C. A. (26)
Mustered out Oct 2/65

Griffith

6 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Calvert
Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R.I., Dec 17 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

J. N. Stewart

(356)

Copyist.

6 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Calvert
H, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

(358) *JH Stewart* Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Calvert
It, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. W. Stearns

Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Calvert

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for wipes \$.20*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Calvert
Art'y, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Edward

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Calvert
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

49
100

for

Pvt. Equip.

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Free on 19 Apr/61
\$ 6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Culbert
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 01 100 for Camp &

Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Calvert
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 100 for Advance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for
Ct & G.D. 50 cts.

Book mark:

Chenard
Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Calvert

Prf, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21/100 for Advances

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 16¢ for
C. & F. R. & etc

Book mark:

Steward

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Calvert
Corpl, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corpl
Mar 1/65 Genl Nos.
Due US for
Ct & G. E. 62 etc

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Calvert
Corps, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *03*/*100* for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
March 1st 1865

Book mark:

Spencer

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Calvert

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 03 100 for C & L E

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Loss of \$8.00 by sutina
J. O. C. June 28th 1865.
Reduced from Corp'l.

Book mark:

Spencer

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Calvert

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 8 ⁹⁶ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ³ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 ²⁵ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ.

Pvt. to Mech 1st 65. Corp to June 23/65.

Stopped 1 Cross Cannon lost, \$8 to be

Stopped by Gen. F.O. C. June 29/65

Book mark: V. 66, P. 61, 69.

Spucher

Salvatore, Joseph
P., Co. K, 11 U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Callait*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *thirty two* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*
The *fourth* day of *December* 18*63*

Witness:

Geo. J. Downing

Joseph Callait

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14 Regiment of *R. I. H. B.*

December 4th 1863

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

Joseph Callait

No. *4*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

R. I.



Town of

Providence

I, *Joseph Callvert*

born in

in the State of *Maryland* aged *Thirty two* years, and by occupation a *Waiter*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourth*

day of *December* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Callvert* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R. I.*

this *Fourth* day of *December* 18 *63*.

BEFORE

Mr. R. Corbridge
Judge of the Peace

Joseph Callvert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Callvert* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mulatto

complexion, is

5

feet,

7 1/2

inches high.

dark eyes

black hair

14

Regiment of

R. I. A. A.

Volunteers,

George F. [Signature]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hd. 2. Carrollton District
Carrollton, La., Feb. 1st - 65

S.O. No. 6 Extracts

Relieved from duty at
Dist. Hd. 2. Private
Joseph Calvert Co. "K"

SPECIAL ORDER.
NO. 6 }

Headquarters Carrollton District,

Carrollton, La. Feb 1st 1864

EXTRACT.

* * * * *
2 - The following named enlisted man
is hereby relieved from duty at these Headquarters
and will report to the commanding officer
3rd Batt 11th U S C A Reg, for duty immediately

Private Joseph Calvert, ^{OK} 11th U S C A Reg,

BY ORDER OF LIEUT. COL. NELSON VIALL

Geo W H Allen

1st. Lieut. 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy). A. A. A. Genl

Mr. Elletts

Joseph Galbert

Co. K. 11th W.S. 6th A. Regt.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 12, 1876.

Mr. Clerk Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Joseph Calvert

Co. "K",

11th Reg't

Copy of sentence, etc

Muster Roll for July

and August 1865 reports him Present with remark

"Loss of \$8.00 by sentence F.O.C. June 29/65"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
P. J. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discontinued Credits

Jan 20, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Joseph Calvert corp

Co. "K",

11th Reg't

U.S. Col. Arty. Hy.

G.O. No. 16. F.O. Battle 11 U.S. C.A. Hy. June 29, 1865.

Charges - Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in being drunk on duty.

Findings - Guilty - Sentence - To be reduced to the ranks and to be kept in close confinement on bread and water for seven days and to forfeit to the U.S. eight dollars of his monthly pay. - Approved.

Ref.

Comp. Pers. & Co. 1616 1/2

Calvert Joseph Corp., R.
Charged Specifications
against

Tried June 24/
85-

Rec'd. Bats. 2d 2m - June 12 1865-

9
Charges and Specifications preferred
against Joseph Calvert Corporal
Co. "K", 11th U. S. C. S. (Regt).

Charge — "Drunkenness on duty."

Specification — In this that he Joseph
Calvert Corporal Co. "K", 11th U. S. C. S. (Regt)
Having been detailed as acting Sergeant
in Charge of enlisted men, who were
patrolling in Carrollton La, did get
drastically drunk, and did take off his
equipments and did give his sword
to one of his men, before he had been
relieved. This at Camp Troup La
on or about June 9th 1865.

C. W. Morrow
1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. S. (Regt)
Company Company

Witnesses

Andrew Williams Private Co. K 11th U. S. C. S. (Regt)
William H. Bennett " " " " "

Co. 5, 11 U.S. Col'd H. A.

Personal papers herein.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188928	26
2	6189062	27
3	6189209	28
4	6189462	29
5	6190666	30
6	9124871	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 306.924

See also

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Cambridge

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born New York, N.Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at English Turn, La., March 15, 1864. Final Statements and Inventory of Effects given Mar. 6, 1865.

O. J. Markle,

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Cambridge
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Providence R. I. 1st Reg't
N. York.

* So on roll.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

C

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Cambridge
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Cambridge
Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laundry \$.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Cambridge

Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died at English Turn*

La. Mar. 15, 1864.

Due Laurence .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Cambridge
Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Janice at Regt. Orgⁿ. Died in*
Bat. Mass. at English Turn, La., of
Dysentery, March 15/64. Final Sts.
forwarded.

Book mark: *306.924.*

(861)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Cambridge, William H.
P, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements B
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm H Cambridge* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence*
The *29* day of *Sept* 18 *63*.
Witness: *D H Melrose*

William H Cambridge

No. *6*
Wm H Cambridge
Volunteered at *Providence*
Sept 29 18 *63*,
By *Wm H Melrose*
14 Regiment of *1st*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, *William H Cambridge*
in the State of *R.I.* aged *18* born in *New York*
a *Laborn* years, and by occupation
day of *Sept* 18*68*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29th*
of *Sept* 18*68*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Wm H Cambridge* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

29th

day of

Sept

18*68*

BEFORE

Theodore W. Wainwright
Capt 7th Regt N.Y. Vol.

William H Cambridge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair,
Dark Brown complexion, is *5'* feet, *5 1/4* inches high.

14 Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers,

W H Kelme RECRUITING OFFICER.

7
15th 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Cambridge
Co. C. 15th Reg't of R. I. V. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that William H. Cambridge a Private of
Captain Geo. W. Cole's Company (E) of the 15th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State
of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the fifth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in R. I. and La. to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died at English
Turn La. on the 15th day of March, 1864 of Dysentery.

The said William H. Cambridge has not been paid since
his enlistment to include the 29th day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifty two ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 29th day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Ann Lee, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at English Turn Lee, this 15th day
of March, 1864.

Geo. W. Cole

Capt. 15th R. I. H. Art.
Commanding Company

War Dept. A.G.O.
April 28th 1864

Respectfully returned for
date place and cause
of death

E. W. Taggart
A. A. J.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 7th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Cambridge

14th Reg't of H. Artillery

R. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Rec'd A.G.O. Jul 20th 1864.

I certify, on honor, that William H Cambridge a Private of
Captain Geo W Coles Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York City, State
of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Fifth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years :

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in R.I. & La
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, this
fifteenth day of March 1864 at English Turn.
Sea of Drifay.

The said William H Cambridge has not been paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~since enlistment to include the twenty ninth day of September~~, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Two 45/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Ann Lee, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 15/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at English Turn, this 15th day of March, 1864.

I certify on honor that Private
William H Cambridge died
possessed of no effects.
[A. G. O. No 35.]

G. W. Cole

Capt. 14th R. I. A.

Geo. M. Cole

Capt. 14th R. I. A.

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Cambridge

15th Reg't of H. Artillery

R. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that William H. Cambridge a Private of
Captain Geo W Cole Company (E.) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Art. R. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York City, State
of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Fifth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R. I. & La.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William H. Cambridge has not been paid by Paymaster
~~since his enlistment~~ to include the thirtieth day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Two 15/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Ann Lee, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 15/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at English Turn, this 15th day of March, 1864.

I certify on honor that Private
William H. Cambridge died possessed
[A. G. O. No. 95.]
of no effects. Geo. W. Cole
Capt. 14th R. I. H. A.

Geo. W. Cole
Capt. 14th R. I. H. A.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William H. Cambridge

Late of Company C.

14th Reg't of A. S. M. Art'y.

Volunteers, who died at English Turn. La.

on the 15th Day of March 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William H. Cambridge late
a Private of Captain Geo. W. Cole's Company E of
the 14th Regiment of N. P. V. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 27th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5th day of October 1863, at Prov. R. I.
in Company E, 14th Regiment of N. P. V. Art. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in New York City in the State
of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Battalion Hospital, at
English Turn, La. on the 15th day of March 1864, by
reason of Dropsy.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	<u>Pantern</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William H. Cambridge, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. Geo. W. Cole at English Turn, La.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: English Turn, La.

DATE: March 15th 1864,

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. W. Cole
Capt. 14th N. P. V. Art.
Commanding the Company.

Personal papers herein.

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181038	26
2	6196793	27
3	6196943	28
4	6197094	29
5	6197222	30
6	6197343	31
7	6197457	32
8	6197573	33
9	6197681	34
10	9437015	35
11	9437115	36
12	Q597-QT-1864	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Q597-QT-1864

See also

5 R. I. V.

RVP 749115

RVP. 749277

NND 770128

S. 2322202 P.O. m + m

Thuse
H

C | 11. H. Art. | U. S. C. T.

Allen F. Cameron.

1 Lt., Co., 11. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of ^{must} appointment Aug-11-, 1864.

Remarks: Age-28. Orig-

inal Entry - Oct, 28, 1861.

Private 5 R. I. vols. Corp.

Dec. 16, 61. Promoted to

Serjt. Mch. 20-64. 1st.

Serjt. Feb-14-63 Appt.

1st Lt. this Regt.

June 25-1864. En-

gaged Roanoke, New-

brun, Kingston, White-

Hall. Goldsboro, Res.

ident R. I. born in

R. I.

F. A. Wright

C 11 H. Art. U. S. C. T.

Allen F. Cameron

1 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment Aug-11-, 1864.

Remarks: Original entry

Oct. 28-1861. Private

5th. R. I. Vol. Cpl.

Dec. 11-61. Promot-

ed to Sergt. Mar-20-

64. 1st Sergt. Feb-4-

1864. App't. 1st.

Lt. in this Regt.

June-25-1864. Engag-

ed Roanoke-New-

burne, Kingston,

Whitchell, Goldsboro,

Born in R. I. Resident R. I.

F. A. Wright

C 11th A U.S.C.T.

Allen F. Cameron

1st Lieut Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Party~~

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, Aug. 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 11th, 1864.

Where

New Orleans

Period

9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged as 1st
Sergeant Co. A 5th R. I. Vol. July
7th 1864 by Brig. Gen. L. A.
Palmer to accept Promotion.
Mustered into Co. A. to fill orig-

Book mark:

C 597-C.T.-1864^(over)

Grogan

JAN. 14

6181038

★1891★

inial Vacancy

Mustered in to

Date Aug. 11th 1864



C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Allen F. Cameron
1st Lt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. Aug 11/64
per Special Order 44. Reg't
H. Art'y in accordance with instruc-
tions from War Dept.

Book mark: 358

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Allen F. Cameron

1st Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *272*

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Allen F. Cameron
1st Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Allen F. Cameron
1st Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Allen F Cameron

1st Lt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moz

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Allen F. Cameron

1st Lt

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Assumed responsi-
bility of Co property man/

Book mark:

Sarnelly

C

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Allen F. Cameron

1st Lt

, Co. I, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\$10 per month due for
responsibility of Co property
from Mar 1 to July 31. 65.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen F. Cameron

1st Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Entitled to 3 months pay
as provided by G.O. no 45, current
series, App'd. \$50 due for res-
sibility of Co property from Mar
to July 31. 65. Appointed from
military life

Book mark:

Sincerely

C | 11th Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

Allen F. Cameron

, Co. I, 11 Reg^t U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

C 597 - C.T. - 1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov 17th, 189³.

See also 5 R.I. Hy Arty.

Cameron, Allen F.
1st, Co. 2, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>2</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>/</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Rucci R 182.

Feb. 17, 1865

Wm. L. Rucci, 601 1/2 St. 10th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.

Wm. L. Rucci

Wm. L. Rucci

Wm. L. Rucci

Pay Department, United States Army,

Commy Officer

New-Orleans,

July 7 1865.

Paymaster of the 11 Regiment U.S.C. Artillery (H),

I have this day paid / Lt. A. J. Cameron
Company \$532¹⁵, in full from 31 August 1864,
to 31 Jan'y 1865.

R. A. Hagerty

Paymaster United States Army.

Two Fitchburgs 6/10/60 3/10/60

Rec'd Bate 240 on July 25/65.
Rec'd R. H. Ls July 4, 1865-

Pay Department, United States Army.

New-Orleans, June 16th 1865.

60
Paymaster of the 11th Regiment US 6th Artillery

I have this day paid 1st Lt A F Cameron
Company I \$ 283⁵⁵/₁₀₀ in full from Feby 28th 1865,
to April 30th 1865.

Janis Mann

Paymaster United States Army.

Allen F. Cameron's
Descriptive

Camp Parapet La

August 18th 1864

Sir.

I have the honor to ~~transmit~~ the following as my
Military History

I first entered the service October 28th 1861 as a
private in the 5th Regt. R.I. Vol. I was in the Battels of
Roanoke Island and Newbern N.C. was at the Siege of
Fort Macon N.C. and the Battels of Kinston Whit Hall
and Goldsborough N.C. was on the Steamer Escort
when she ran by the rebel Batteries to the relief of
Major Gen. Foster at Washington N.C.

I was appointed Corporal December 16th 1861 promoted
to Serjt. March 20th 1862 promoted to 1st Serjt Feb 14th 1863
promoted to 1st Lt 8th N.I.C.A. (Hvy) June 25th 1864.

Before I entered the service I was a permanent
resident of Ictuate R.I

Very Respectfully

Your obedt. Servt.

Allen F. Cameron

1st Lt. Co. I. 8th N.I.C.A. (Hvy)

Henry Whiting Jr.
Adj't. 8th N.I.C.A. (Hvy)

11 U.S. 6014

Personal papers herein.

Private Corp

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 6 0 7 0	26
2	6 1 9 6 2 3 3	27
3	6 1 9 6 3 4 6	28
4	6 1 9 6 5 0 2	29
5	6 1 9 6 6 6 1	30
6	6 1 9 6 8 1 0	31
7	6 1 9 6 9 8 4	32
8	6 1 9 7 1 1 4	33
9	6 1 9 7 5 4 1	34
10	6 1 8 1 8 6 3	35
11	6 1 8 1 8 7 1	36
12	6 1 9 7 8 3 5	37
13	9 4 2 3 4 7 2	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamlet S. D. Campbell
....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Pittsburg Penn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 24*, 186 .

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. K. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *deserted Jan 6, 1865*
from Camp Parapet La.
Descriptive List sent
immediately to Prov Marshall

Griffith

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamlet S. Campbell

Priv, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1st Lieut. R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

C. A. Harper

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hamlet S. R. Campbell

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. J. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hamlet S. Campbell
Corp, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp
Feb 17 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hamlet J. D. Campbell

Corp, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Feb 17, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hamlet D. Campbell

Corp, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*30*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & J. O.*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

H. J. D. Campbell

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* ^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *Camp Garrison*
Equipage h & d

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl. Feb.*
17-1864 Free April 19-1861. \$6 p.m.
from enlistment to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

H. S. D. Cambell

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* ^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Navy*

Awaiting papers from Washington

Book mark:

(358)

(M. A. Michaels)

Copyist.

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Hamlet S. D. Campbell
Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 20 100 for Camp & Garrison

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appd. Corpl. Octr 1st
1864

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Hamlet S. D. Campbell

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Parapet La. Jan. 6/65.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michael

Copyist.

C 11 H. Atty. U.S.C.T.

Hamilton S. D. Campbell
Corpl; Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Atty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 6, 1865.

Deserted :

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Camp Parapet

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Paid at the rate
of \$7.00 per month.

Book mark :

M. O. Gilbert

C 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Hamlet S. D. Campbell
Cnpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Camp Parapet.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Paid at the

rate of \$7.00 per Mo.

Book mark :

M. O. Gilbert.

Q

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hamlet S. D. Campbell

Corp

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 95 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn
Deserted Jan 6. 65 at Camp
Parapet La

Book mark:

Donnelly

Campbell, Hamilton
P, Co. I, 11 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg'r

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Enlistment papers. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hamlet S. Campbell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 23 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 24th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

L. A. Mearns

Hamlet S. Campbell

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By May H. D. Conkey
14th Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Hamlet S. Campbell

No.

Nov 24th 1863



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Hamlet S. D. Campbell* born in *Pittsburg*
in the State of *Penn* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24th*
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Hamlet S. D. Campbell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *24th* day of *Nov* 18*63*.

BEFORE

Maj. J. P. Lemford
Maj. 1st Regt. R. S. E. A.

Hamlet S. D. Campbell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hamlet S. D. Campbell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

Mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *4 3/4* inches high.

Maj. 14th Regiment of *Art. Arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Official Board of Transfer
Copy to Navy
148 New Orleans La
Sept. 26, 1864

Leander Conrad D
Capt. 1st M. V. V. S.
Com of Transfers

Reports that Hamlin
D. Campbell, Co. I,
110th Ca (reg) has
been accepted for
the navy, but must
await the action of
the President, since
his application was
made subsequent to
Aug 31, 1864

Duty

Recd Oct 11, 1864

(Copy)

Office Board of Transfer to Navy
New Orleans Sept 26th 1864

Capt Samuel Garrison }
Comdg Co "I" 11th U.S.C. Artillery }
Camp Basajit La. }

Sir

I have the
honour to report that Corp Hamlet Campbell
of your Regt & Co has made formal application
for transfer from the Army to the U.S. Navy;
that he has been examined by this Board -
passed an examination as an ordinary seaman
and that a Special Order from Hd Qrs Dept
of the Gulf has been recd at this office so
transferring him but by an Order lately issued
all applications so made since the 30th day of
August ult must be approved of by the President.

Campbell will therefore hold himself in
readiness to be shipped as soon as his papers
are recd from Washington.

Very Respectfully Conrad DeLuett
Capt 1st N.C.V. & Comd of Transfer

(over)

1864
Hd Qrs 8th Batt. 11th Mass Reg, Camp Pocumtux, Mass

True Copy!

Nelson Viall
Lieut Col Comd'g Batt.

Headquarters 31st U.S. Col (Regt)
New Orleans La Oct 17/64

Whiting Joseph C. 35
1st Lieut & Adjutant

Requests information with
regard to Capt Campbell
Co "H"

Duty

Received Oct 8th 1864

Head Quarters 11th Reg U.S.C.A. (140)
New Orleans La. Oct. 7. 64

Lieut Col Nelson Viall

11th U.S. C. Army (140)

Commanding 3rd Batt,

Camp Parapet La

Colonel,

By Special Orders, C.
S. No. 256. 4. 15 (Dep't. of the Gulf)
James Campbell, Co D, is transferred
to the navy - transfer to date from Oct.
1. 1864. - And is ordered ^{to} be reported to
C.O. Naval Station New Orleans La,
with Descriptive List, and account of pay,
clothing &c &c, and to be dropped
from the rolls of his Co. Please in-
form if you have received the
order, and complied with it. If
you have not complied with it you
will at once do so.

By Command of

J. Hale Sypher
Capt Comdg Regt
I. Camp Whitcomb Dr
Adjutant

Hd. Qrs. Deps of the Eng
New Orleans
Sept 22. 1864

Special Orders
No 256

Extract 15-

Transfers Charles
Gernibelle, private, Co
D, to the rear, and
orders his name
dropped from the
rolls of the Regt.

Transfer Court terminated
by orders U. S. J. Washington
D. C. -

Thomson's 2
1st Lt. passed
11. 22. 64

Recd. Oct. 6. 1864

Head Qrs. Dist. of B. Rouge and I. H.
Baton Rouge La Sept 27. 1864

Respectfully Transmitted

By command of Maj. Genl. Herron

William A. Clapp

SR
109

Capt and A. A. Genl.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Sept 29th 1864

Special Orders
No. 256. }

[EXTRACT.]

15. The following named enlisted men, are hereby transferred to the Navy. They will at once be sent under suitable conduct with their descriptive lists, containing statements of the pay, bounty and clothing received and due, which will be turned over with the report, to Commanding officer Naval Station New Orleans.

Upon being accepted by the Navy, they will be dropped from the rolls of their Companies as transferred to the Navy by enlistment to date from October 1st 1864.

Private Hamlin Campbell Company Ist 11th United States Colored Artillery.

By command of Major General Banks:

C. H. W. C. A.

Hon. Genl. Heron

L. J. Sargent
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Realtymartin Dehd of the Seal
New Orleans, Sept 1832

Shurtliff Paper N 256
Direct Private Mount. Stamp
We transfer to the Navy

Order

Recd. B.H. Sept 29th 1832

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Sept 22nd 1864.

Special Orders }
No 256.

[EXTRACT.]

15. The following named enlisted men, are hereby transferred to the Navy. They will at once be sent under suitable conduct with their descriptive lists, containing statements of the pay, bounty and clothing, received and due, which will be turned over with the men, to Commanding officer Naval Station New Orleans. Upon being accepted by the Navy they will be dropped from the rolls of their Companies as transferred to the Navy by enlistment to date from October 1st 1864.

Private Hamlin Campbell Company Ist 11th United States Colored Artillery.

By command of Major General Banks:

C. H. Vasa.

C. J. Sargent
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

11 U.S. SOLDIER

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192497	26
2	6192658	27
3	6192804	28
4	6192950	29
5	6193089	30
6	6193235	31
7	6193371	32
8	6193500	33
9	6193628	34
10	6193757	35
11	6193888	36
12	6194014	37
13	6194142	38
14	9125167	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 493-1882

See also

8.1439301 P.O. W. H. W.

W. H. W.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Canada
....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born German town, New Jersey.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3, 1862.

Where Poor, R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O. J. Markle,

C. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Canada
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Ramsey

Copyist.

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Canada
Priv

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Cpyist.

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Canada
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....
.....
.....

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

C, | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Canada
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Canada
Pvt, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one letter,*
two figures, and one cross
cannon.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Conoda.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 letter,
2 figures, 1 cross can
- n.w. .06

Book mark:

Sitter.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Canada
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 '61.
Stop for 1 pr. scales
50 2 letters .02 2
figures .02 1 cross
can. .02

Book mark: _____

Sitter

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Canada.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr.
scales .50 2 Letters
.02 2 fig. .02 1 Cross
Can. .02 1 pr. scales
.50

Book mark:

Sitter

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Cannada
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 pr.
Scales \$1.00 1 Lett. 01

Book mark : _____

Sitter

B. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Canada.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 yrs.
scales \$1.00 1 letter .01

Book mark: _____

(858)

Sitter

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Canada

Priv.

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1868.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Went for 1 Mosquito

Box # 1,76

Book mark:

1300

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Canada

Priv.

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Canada
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 32³⁵/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 12⁰⁸/100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100¹⁰⁰/100

Remarks: Joined at Origl Organ
Shop for Musket + acc'ts
ret'd 1 set Acc'ts complete
"lost" 1 caution

Book mark: 493-1882

Lawrence

Canada Jos.

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

USCNA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Canada* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Prov. R.S.* The *3rd* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness: *J. M. Adema*

Joseph Canada
mark



Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *14* Regiment of *H. H. H.*

By

Volunteered at

Nov 2 1863

Joseph Canada
Prov. R.S.

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Joseph Canada*
in the State of *New Jersey* born in *Germanstown*
a *farmer* aged *21* years, and by occupation
day of *Nov* 18 *63* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *3^d*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Joseph Canada* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

Joseph Canada
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanford M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Canada*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *five* feet, *8* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

14th

Regiment of

Vol. Arty

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Personal papers here.

Wm. B. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192493	26
2	6192653	27
3	6192800	28
4	6192946	29
5	6193086	30
6	6193231	31
7	6193367	32
8	6193496	33
9	6193624	34
10	6193753	35
11	6193884	36
12	6194095	37
13	6181960	38
14	6181970	39
15	6194248	40
16	9125163	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thead Cannon

....., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *DK.*

Eyes *DK.*; hair *DK.*

Where born *Cambridge, Maryland.*

Occupation *Mason.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted July 6, 1865 from*
Donaldsonville, La. stop for.

O. J. Markle.

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thead Cannon

Priv, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30

, 1863.

Where

Prov. R. I.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ramsey
Copyist.

6.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thead Cannon

Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thead Cannon

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thead Cannon

Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thead Cannon
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(35x)

Copyst.

6. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thead Cannon.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thead Cannon.

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 '61.

Book mark: _____

Sitter

6.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Head Cannon.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1
Haversack .67

Book mark :

Sitter.

C. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thead Cannon.

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Hour =
each .67

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thead Cannon.

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1
Haversack .67

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Head Cannon

Put.

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Head Cannon

Plt', Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1868.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Donalds-
ville La. July 6/68 - Stop for
1 Sabre Scab Complete 93.1 W Bred-
plate 8 cts

Book mark: _____

Laurence

C 11 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**
Head. Cannon
Pm., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1863.

Deserted :

When July 6, 1863.
Where Donaldville, La.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

H. O. Gilbert

C 11 H. Artz U.S.C.T.
Head. Cannon
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated for July, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 6, 1865.

Where Donaldsonville, La.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. O. Gilbert

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thend Cannon

Priv., Co. G

, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at Orgy Organ
Deserted from Donaldsonville
La July 6/65 - Shot for
Muskets - Ampleti "lost"

Book mark: _____

Lannon

Gannon, Phaed

P, Co. G, 11 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges /

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *Thet Cannon* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *27* years and
months of age; that I have ~~never been discharged~~ from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Om. Co.*
The *30* day of *Oct* 18*83*
Witness: *J. M. Addeman* *Thet Cannon*



Volunteered at *Om. Co. 1st Regt.*
By *Thet Cannon* 18*83*,
14 Regiment of *1st Regt.*
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Discharged _____ 18*83*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.
I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, *Theodore Cannon*

born in *Cambridge*

in the State of *Maryland*

aged *27*

years, and by occupation

a *Mason*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

29th

day of *Oct*

18 *63*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Theodore Cannon*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *29th* day of *October* 18 *63*

BEFORE

J. A. Delaney
Justice of the Peace

Theodore Cannon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Theodore Cannon* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

complexion, is

fair

feet,

13

inches high.

eyes

hair,

14th Regiment of

H. Arty

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

any remarks to make. He made the following reply. - "I procured the whiskey of a Contraband. I do not know his name."

The Court was then cleared for deliberation and having maturely considered the evidence returned verdict (the accused). Private & Head Punishment. Dr. "H" 11" U.S.C.A. [Hyp] as follows.

Dr. Specification	Not Guilty
Of the Charge	Not Guilty

And the Court do therefore acquit in water & Head Punishment. Dr. "H" 11" U.S.C.A. [Hyp]

J. H. Currie	Charles C. Craig
2 ^d Lieut. 11" U.S.C.A. [Hyp]	Capt. 11 th U.S.C.A. (Hyp)
<u>Recorder</u>	<u>President</u>

There being no further business within the knowledge of the Court it adjourned sine die.

J. H. Currie	Charles C. Craig
2 ^d Lieut. 11" U.S.C.A. [Hyp]	Capt. 11 th U.S.C.A. (Hyp)
Recorder	President

No. 8.

Proceedings
of a

Garrison Court Martial

in Case of
Private James

Co. "F" 11th U.S.C.A. 1121

Regiment
January 27th 1865

Proceedings of a Garrison Court Martial which
convened at Naguamie Fla. by virtue of the
following Special Order. —

Headquarters, 1st S. I. Garrison
Naguamie Fla. Jan. 4th 1865
Special Orders
No. 1.

Extract
A Garrison Court Martial is hereby
ordered to convene at this post on the 6th
day of January, 1865, at 10 o'clock A.M.
or at 10 o'clock P.M. as practicable for
the trial of Sergeant Joseph Smith,
U.S.A. and such other prisoners
as may be brought before it. —

Adjutant General
1st Lieut. William B. Cheney " " "
2d Lieut. William B. Purdie " " "
The court will sit without regard to hours. —

By Order of Major J. H. Shaw
Commanding Post
[Signature] 1st Lieut. J. H. Shaw
1st Lieut. J. H. Shaw

Naguamie Fla.
January 27th 1865
The Court met pursuant to the foregoing order

12

Present.

Capt. Charles D. Craig 11th U. S. C. A. [?]
1st. Lieut. William T. Thayer " " "
2^d Lieut. William T. Thayer " " "

The Court then proceeded to the trial of
Private Thad Cannon. Co. F 11th U. S. C. A. [?]
who was brought before the Court and having
heard the order appointing the Court read,
was asked if he had any objection to any
member named therein. To which question
he replied "No Sir."

The Court was then sworn in accordance with the

The accused Private Thad Cannon. Co. F
11th U. S. C. A. [?] was then arraigned and
tried on the following Charge and
Specification

Charge. Conduct prejudicial
to good order and military discipline.
Specification. That Private
Thad Cannon. Co. F 11th U. S. C. A. [?] did
on or about the twenty first day of December
1867. between the hours of twelve M., and
three A.M. steal or assist in stealing,
from the Post Commissary at Sagamore
Co. a certain quantity of Whisky, the same
being Government Stores for which Capt.
Joseph W. Randolph C. S. Vol. is responsible.

To which Charge and Specification the
accused pleaded as follows. —

To the Specification	Not Guilty
To the Charge	Not Guilty

Private Daniel Wagner Co. 3rd Regt.
C. C. U. S. A., a witness for the prosecution
was duly sworn.

Question by the Court: Do you know the prisoner?

Answer: "Yes sir."

Question by the Court: Was you on Guard on
the night of Dec. 3rd, 1864?

Answer: "Yes sir."

Question by the Court: Where were you posted?

Answer: At the Quartermaster's.

Question by the Court: Did you hear of anything
being stolen from the Quartermaster on
that night, if so what?

Answer: A small liquor.

Question by the Court: Do you know that
the prisoner was in any way connected
with the theft?

Answer: No sir. I do not know it.

Question by the Court: Did his actions
lead you to suppose that he took
the liquor?

Answer: Yes sir.

Question by the Court: State all you know
about it?

Answer: I saw him get a measure
with a tin in it, out from under

a bench by the side of the Commissary, he gave some of the liquor to some of the other Guards, and then handed it to me and I declined it. And then he set it back under there again. He then went away but returned again shortly, and poured the contents of the measure into his hat, & then went to the back part of the building. I heard a noise, and turned to see what it was, & just then (Canon) about half way, I asked him if he heard a noise back there, he said "yes," if was now getting water. — He then went away — and then I went around to see if I could see anything there. I saw a barrel standing up near the side of the building, near the door. — That is all I know about it. —

Mr S. L. Dyer [Clerk to Commissary] a witness for the prosecution was duly sworn. —

Question by the Court: Do you know the prisoner?

Answer: I do not. —

Question by the Court: Had you knowledge of the robbery at the Commissary's on the night of the 31st. of Dec. 1864?

Answer: I have.

Question by the Court: How was the robbery committed?

Answer: By persons or persons entering by breaking the window over the backdoor.

Question by the Court: What evidence had you that this was done?

Answer: That the window was whole when I left the store. And I found it broken open in the morning, and there was a barrel standing at the window by which they could get up to it.

Question by the Court: Did you discover anything had been abstracted from the store since after the occurrence of this robbery?

Answer: I did, as near as I could judge, some eighteen or twenty Gallons of Whiskey had been taken. The day previous, I had measured the contents of the barrels and measured them again after the store had been broken open, and found that amount missing.

Question by the Court: Do you believe the robbery could have been committed without the connivance of the Guard?

Answer: I do not think it could.

The prosecution here closed.

There being no witnesses for the defense the prisoner was asked if he had

any remarks to make. He made the following reply. - "I procured the whiskey of a Contraband" I do not know his name.

The Court was then cleared for deliberation and having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused, Private Thos. Cannon. Co. "H" 11th U.S.C.A. [4th] as follows.

On the Specification	Not Guilty
Of the Charge	Not Guilty

And the Court do therefore acquitt in Private Thos. Cannon. Co. "H" 11th U.S.C.A. [4th].

J. H. Currie
2^d Lieut. 11th U.S.C.A. [4th]
Recorder

Charles C. Leary
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. [4th]
President

There being no further business within the knowledge of the Court it adjourned sine die.

J. H. Currie
2^d Lieut. 11th U.S.C.A. [4th]
Recorder

Charles C. Leary
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. [4th]
President

Personal papers herein.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188925	26
2	6189063	27
3	6189210	28
4	6189358	29
5	6189501	30
6	6189649	31
7	6189784	32
8	6189914	33
9	6190041	34
10	6190173	35
11	6190303	36
12	6190435	37
13	6190562	38
14	9124859	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$1996673 P.O. #124

[Handwritten signature]

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George ^{*}Carry

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes ^{*}Light Blue; hair ^{*}Dark

Where born Dover Plains, N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

x As it is on Descriptive Book.

O. J. Markle.

(383)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I. Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Jersey.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 6 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurence \$75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Carey
For

Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March to April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Carey
For Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry 75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19/65.

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19-1861.*
Due Laurence 75-

Book mark:

Hathaway

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carey
Plt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19 - 75*
Dec. 1864

Book mark:

Hatway

C/

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Plt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pathaway

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cary
Ct., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wathaway
(358) Copyist.

C | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carey
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Cary
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen & b;
one letter. &c.*

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ~~4~~ ¹² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Org. 11 Reg't for
one musket & acc't retained \$ 3.00;
one bed pack 2.25; one musket 1.70;
one canteen .65; one letter .01.

Book mark: 100

(361)

J. B. James Copyist.

Cary, Geo

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

U.S. C&A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Prov RD
The 30 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Joseph H. Minton Jr

George Henry
man

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

No.

George Henry

Prov RD

Sept 30

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of
Rhode Island

Town of
Providence

I, *George Cary* born in *Dover Plains*
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *25* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30*
day of *Sept.* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *George Cary* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Providence
20 day of *Sept* 18 *63*
S. P. [Signature] *George Cary*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson [Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Medium complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high, *Brown* eyes *Dark* hair

14th Regiment of *Providence*
J. B. [Signature]
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Personal papers herein.

Wm. H. Brown

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188926	36
2	6189064	37
3	6189211	38
4	6189359	39
5	6189502	40
6	6189648	41
7	6189785	42
8	6189915	43
9	6190042	44
10	6190174	45
11	6190304	46
12	6190436	47
13	6190563	48
14	9124860	49
15		50
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

S-1489542-P.S.-m & m

S 1489203 P.O. Ay

A 2059131 P.O. m & m

M.S. 995027

[Handwritten signature]

6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Carey

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion OK.

Eyes OK.; hair OK.

Where born Dover Plains, N. J.

Occupation Hostler.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 31, 186 .

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. J. Markle,

(554)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Pvt., Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 30*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *New Jersey*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carey

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry \$.75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Pvt

Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due Laundry 75-

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

b

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Carey

Pr, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Laundry, 75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jul. Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

Hatfield
Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Pvt.

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19-1861
Due Laurence. 75

Book mark:

W. H. Thaw

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Ct.

; Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Free April 19-1864
Dec 1864-75-

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. 200

(358)

J. Atteraway

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cary
Ct., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. Capt., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hawley
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carey

Prin., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cary
Cary, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one letter. 01; one*
cross canvas. 02; one eagle. 02;
2 numbers. 02.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....4²¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$.....100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Orgn. Stop for
one musket and accs retained \$400;
one mosquito barge; one horse
one X Cam. 02; one eagle 02; 2 H. 02

Book mark : 7

(861)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

Bary Jas

P, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *USOKA*

-----/----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....

Enlistment papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Leary desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Prov R.D. The 30 day of Sept 1863

Witness: John J. Martin

James Leary

Discharged

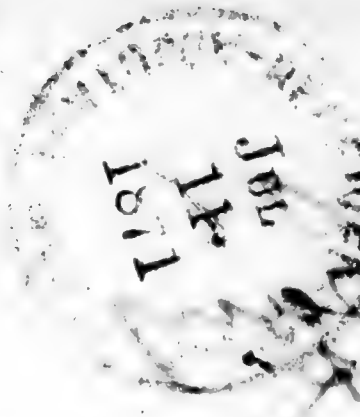
Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By

Volunteered at

No.



18

Regiment of

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *James Cary*
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation
a *Agro* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30*
day of *Sept.* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Cary* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *30* day of *Sept* 18 *63*
BEFORE *John P. Leonard*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Cary*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark complexion, is *five* feet, *four* inches high. *Black* eyes *Dark* hair.

14 Regiment of *R.I. Men* Volunteers,

John P. Leonard

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Personal papers herein.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182176	26
2	6182322	27
3	6182475	28
4	5-1825-95-	29
5	6182731	30
6	6182866	31
7	6183010	32
8	6183136	33
9	6183247	34
10	6183353	35
11	6183461	36
12	6183568	37
13	6183673	38
14	9123935-	39
15	9123784	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John O. Carey
....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5- $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Fauquier Va

Occupation Farm Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 30, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be
capt April 5/64
Promoted to be sergt
Dec 9. 64

James

() | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Cary
....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* ^{*1*}/_{*2*} inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Fauquier Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July, 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. H. Helm*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Aug 5. 64. Promoted
to 1st Stryt. Dec 9. 64

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Carey
Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1863.

Where _____

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John E. Cary
Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Cary
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John E. Cary
Serjeant, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted April 5, 1864*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John E. Cary
sergeant, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John B. Carey
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Over April 19, 1861

Book mark:

W. H. H.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Carey
Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Hall

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John O. Barry
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

\$ $3\frac{41}{100}$ for *b. & G. O.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Sgt.
Dec. 13" 1864 from Corp.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John E. Barry
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance

\$ $\frac{20}{100}$ B. & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal
to Sergeant Dec. 13, 1864

Book mark:

C. H. H. H.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Barry

Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for Ordnance
G.O. " B. & G. Co.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal
to Sergt. Dec. 13, 1864

Book mark:

R. H. H. H.
Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Carey,
Serg't., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{2nd} June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

R. D. Spranner

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John E. Carey,
Sergeant, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July⁴ to August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Carey,
Serg't., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 161.82
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9.00
100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.00
100

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Orgn. to
tr April 5/64. Corp. to
Stopped for 1 musket,
1 sword & accoutre retained.

Book mark :

(861)

W. J. Manner
Copyist.

Cary, John E

P, Co. 11 Reg't USCA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

✓ ☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John E. Carey* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 1st Col. Conn. Heavy Artillery.*

Given at *Providence*
The *30th* day of *July* 18 *63* his

Witness:

Wm H. Nehme

John E. Carey
Recruit

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

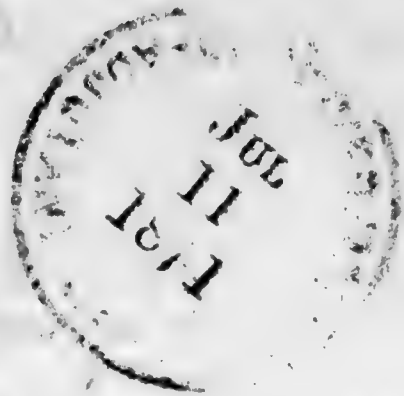
Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

John E. Carey

No. *56*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

John E. Carey is a fugitive slave or "contraband" and has no responsible Guardian
Wm H. Nehme

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *John E. Carey*
in the State of *Virginia*
a *farm laborer*

born in *Fauquier County*
aged *18* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirtieth*
day of *July* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John E. Carey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *30th* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE *my* *commissioned* *Surgeon*
John of the Peace

John E. Carey
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John E. Carey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair,
African complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/4* inches high.

1st Colored Company Heavy Artillery
R.I. Volunteers,

W. H. Hehne

RECRUITING OFFICER.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Personal papers herein

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6192488	26
2 6192648	27
3 6192796	28
4 6192941	29
5 6193082	30
6 6193227	31
7 6193363	32
8 6193492	33
9 6193620	34
10 6193749	35
11 6193858	36
12 6194007	37
13 6194135	38
14 9195158	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2006470 common
S. 2292940 and W.D.

Smith

6 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Carey
....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Dover, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom J. G. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. J. Markle.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Carey

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 21, 1863.

Where

Providence, R. I.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Carey
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't B. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Carey

Prof., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Carey
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

C. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Miles Carey
Priv., Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop for one letter*
and one cross cannon.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

0.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Miles Carey.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Cross
cannon and 1 letter
.04

Book mark:

Sitter.

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Carey.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 '61
Stop for 2 cross
can. .04 2 Letters
.02

Book mark:

Sitter

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Camp.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2
Cross Can. .04 2
Letters .02

Book mark: _____

C.

11

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Carey.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Cross
Can. .02 ! Lett. .01

Book mark:

Sitter

6.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Carey.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 C.

Can. 02 1 let. 01

Book mark:

Sitter.

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Miles Carey

Plt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8* :

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Casey

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Carey

Priv. Co. G

, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 42 ⁷²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgt. Organs

Stop for 1 week 1 horse driver

1 spare team 1 Musketo bar

Dicky given Oct 2/65 with

view to payment without, 48-

turn to State

Book mark:

Lawrence

Gary Miles

Co.

11

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.



Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles Carey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Prov R.I.
The 21st day of October 18 63

Witness:

Miles Carey
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

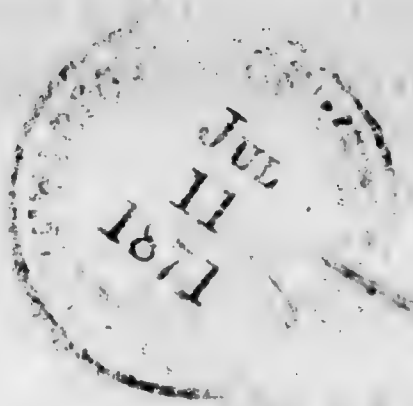
By Major B. C. Langley
14th Regiment of Infantry

October 21st 1863

Volunteered at

Miles Carey

No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island

Town of
Providence



I, *Miles Carey* born in *Dover*
in the State of *New York* aged *32* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21st*
day of *October* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Miles Carey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Miles Carey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *five* feet, *6* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

14th Regiment of *Heavy Arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

State of New York
Adj. Genl. Office, Albany Aug 23/74

Aug 23/74

States that Mills Canyon is on
the rolls of the 14th R. P. Hy. Catty.

State of New York

Adj. Genl. Office, Albany

14th R. P. Hy. Catty.

This paper was to be
sent to the State of New York
at the State of New York
at the State of New York

14th R. P. Hy. Catty.

21

State of Rhode Island, &c.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Providence, August 23^d 1864

The name of Miles Cary -
appears upon the Roll of the Fourteenth - Regiment, Rhode Island
Heavy Artillery (Colored), Company G., on file in this Office.
Joined for duty and enrolled on the Twenty-first - day of
October - , 1863,

Aug. Stoppin Adjutant General.

300

Donaldsonville La
July 5th. 1865

Gary Miles

Co. G. 15th U. S. C. A. (Regt)

Requests a furlough for
(5) five days with permission
to visit the guernsey La

Adj. 2^d Bn. 11th U. S. C. A.

Donaldsonville La

July 5. 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded

Approved.

Richard J. Shaw

Majr 11th U. S. C. A.

Comd' Bn.

Furlough Issued July 5. 1865

Recd. 15th U. S. C. A. July 5. 1865.

Approved
Make out
furlough
J. L. S.
C. C.

Donaldsonville, La. July 5. 1865

1st Lieut Joseph C. Whiting Jr

Post Adjutant U. S. Forces

Donaldsonville, La.

Lieutenant

I have the honor
most respectfully to apply for a furlough of 15, five days
with permission to visit Plaquemine and important
business.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Miles Carey

Pvt. Co. G. 11th U.S. Art'y (Heavy)

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

New Orleans, La., November 4th 1865

Lieut. Jas. M. Eddy,
Provost Marshal,
Plaquemine, La.,
Lieutenant:

If you have sufficient
proof to establish the title of the horse of Miles
Garey as a U. S. Govt. animal, you will turn
him in to the Post Quartermaster, retaining your
proof on file.

I am, Lieutenant,
Very Respectfully,
(Signed) Chas. W. Howell
Major in the U. S. C. Infy,
Provost Marshal General.

Official Copy:

Chas. Howell

~~1st Lieut. and Capt. A. H.~~

Maj. & Prov. Mar. Gen.

2
File

File
to me
there

File

File

1865

Nov 4

E ¹¹¹ 25 ARNOLD

Officer Provost Marshal
Parish of Iberville,
Plaquemine, La. Oct. 31st 1865

Eddy Jas. M.
Lieut & Provost Marshal

Statement relative to horse
claimed by Mrs. Miles Carey (Colored)
and supposed to be Govt. property.

H. S. C. A. Henry

Office Provost Marshal.

PARISH OF IBERVILLE.

Plaquemine, La. October 31st 1865.

1st Louis Lucius Crocker

a. a. General
Provost Marshal Genl
Department of La

Sir

I have the honor to report the following.
A short time since a Man by the name of
"Bouinque" claimed a horse which was in
the possession of one "Miles Carey" (Colored)
a discharged soldier from the 11th U.S.C.A.
Army.

I summoned Miles Carey (Colored)
to appear at this office with the horse,
which he did, the Plaintiff being pres-
ent at the time, with an Attorney.

Upon inquiry into the case I found that
there could be no claim clearly proven,
by the Plaintiff, and dismissed the case.
This morning Miles Carey, entered

complaint, that his horse has been seques-
tered, by the Sheriff of this Parish, and
requested that I should keep him to possess
his horse again.

After making some enquiry, I found
that the person who had the seizure made
Mr "Bouquet", was trying to take advan-
tage of existing orders, and thinking
that he could now obtain possession
of the horse had applied to the Civil
Authorities.

I then issued the enclosed order, a copy
of which I enclose you to the Sheriff,
who immediately complied with it.

Since the above transpired I have found out
that the horse in question was captured from
a Confederate, over a year ago, near Bayou
Gould, and was turned into the "Q. Master"
at this Port as Captured Property.

The horse has been branded "U.S."

I have taken possession of the horse
and shall keep him ^{until further orders} as I understand the
parties claiming him, intend carrying the
matter before Genl Canby.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

James M. Eddy

1st Lieut 3rd P.I. Regt
of Robert Marshall

Ans - Nov 4

1861

File

2010

Have been in

to me

now

File

111
E 25 25055

Officer General Marshall
Rank of Major

Regimental Co. 31st 1865

Eddy Geo. W.

Lieut & General Marshall

Statement relative to horse
donated by me to the Army (Colony)
and expended to the Govt. Property.

11 M. S. C. A. Henry

Caspy

Office Provost Marshal,

PARISH OF IBERVILLE,

Plaquemine, La., October 31st 1865.

To the Sheriff
of the Parish of Iberville
Sir

The horse which you
sequestered, from Miles
Carey (Colored) is his
property, as shown in
this Court that he came
honestly by ~~the~~ same,
and you are hereby ordered
to deliver the horse to him.
Signed James. M. Eddy
1st Lieut 3rd R.I. Cav
& Provost Marshal.

U.S. ARMY

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188915	26
2	6189065	27
3	6189213	28
4	6189560	29
5	6189503	30
6	6189657	31
7	6189786	32
8	6189916	33
9	6190043	34
10	6190175	35
11	6190305	36
12	6190437	37
13	6190564	38
14	9124866	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Carl

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *DK.*

Eyes *DK.*; hair *DK.*

Where born *Wethury, N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 3*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *N. Viall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Carl
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New York

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Carl

Prvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Carl
Art, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Saunders \$75-

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Carl

Pot, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Carl
1st Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurence .75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Charles

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles K. Carl
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jul. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19/64.
Stop for one set of
equipments 3.30

Book mark: _____

Hathaway

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Carl

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19-1861.*
Deed Laurence. 75-
Stop for sett of equipments 3.30

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ref, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for W. H. Allen, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prep April 19-1861*
Stop for 1st of rights. 3.30
See Laundry. 75-

Book mark: _____

2. *Latvian*

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Carl
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* 100 for *ordnance*
screw driver 23 - Wiper 20

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop 1 month's pay*
by sentence of Gen. C.W.
by G.O. No. 5 dated Feby.
11, 1865 Hd Qrs. Post of
Plaquemine.

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway
Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Carl
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *MAA J. Carl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ²³ 100 for *screwdrivers & wrench*

Due Gov't, \$ ⁶⁷ 100 for *haversacks*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left 1 month's pay by sentence of a Garrison C.M. per G.O. No. 5 dated Feb 1 - 85. Ad. Drs. (doct. D) Discharge.*

Book mark:

Hathaway

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Carl

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one harness 67.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Carl.

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 2 letters. 02; and
cross cannon. 02.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Carl
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1863.

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 7 ⁴²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid ~~\$none~~ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: found at Orgl. Orgⁿ. Stop for
one musket & accs retained 6.00; one
Mos. Bar. 70; 2 letters, 02; one X Can. 02.

Book mark:

(361)

J. B. Jones
Copyist.

Carl, Chas. H.

P, Co. E,

11

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

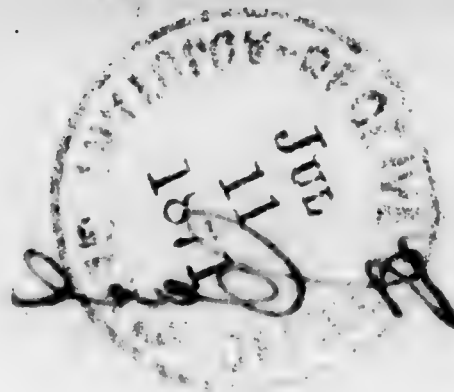
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Carl desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 19 years and 19 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence R.I.
The third day of Oct 18 63

Witness:
J. M. M. M.

Charles H. Carl
mark



Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W. H. Will
14th Regiment of Pro. H. A.

Volunteered at Providence R.I.
October 3rd 1863

Charles H. Carl

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *Charles H Carl* born in *Westbury, L I*
in the State of *New York* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *October* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles H Carl* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

third

day of

Oct

18*63*

BEFORE

Mr R Boscarden

Justice of the Peace

Charles H Carl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles H Carl*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black

complexion, is

5

feet,

7 1/2

inches high.

Black eyes

Black hair

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr. Ellertson

Charles H. Carl.

Co "E" 1st U.S.C. Arty Reg.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 24th, 1875

Mr. O. M. ... Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles H. Carl, Co. E,
11th Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty. N.Y.

Copy of G.O. # 5

Musters roll for Jan. and Feb'y 1865
reports him Present with remark "Stop pay months pay
by sentence of Gen. C.M. by G.O. # 5 Feb'y 11th 1865 ***"

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
In J. H. Harkon

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't

Hd. Qu. Post of Plaquemine Plaquemine La Feb'y 11th 1865. G. O. # 5. 2.
2. Pvt. Charles H. Carl Co. E. 11th U. S. Col'd Arty. N.Y.
Charge Violation of the 58th Article of war -
Plea Guilty. Plea Confirmed - Sentence - He be de-
prived of one months pay -
Approved. By order of Major Richard L. Shaw
Comd'g Post. (Sgd) C. Henry Barney 1st Lt. & Post. Adj't -

May 31st 75. B.

No. 2.

X

Proceedings

Garrison Court Martial

in Case of
Rev. Mr. Garrison

U.S.A. Army

Francis Lee

Garrison, Lt. Col.

1.
Proceedings of a Garrison Court Martial
which convened at Staquennie Co. by virtue
of the following Special Order

Headquarters 1st of Staquennie
Staquennie Va. January 4th 1865
Special Order

No. 1.

Extract.

2. If Garrison County Martial is needed
ordered to convene at this post on the 5th day
of January 1865, at 10 o'clock A. M. or as soon
thereafter as practicable, for the trial of Capt
Joseph Smith, 11th Regt. S. C. A. Regt., and
such other prisoners as may be brought
before it.

Details for the Court.

Capt. Thomas W. Cragg Co. F. 1st Regt. S. C. A.
1st Lieut. William G. Cragg " " " "
2nd Lieut. William G. Cragg " " " "

The court will sit without regard to hours.

By Order of Major N. J. Johnson
Adjutant General
1st Lieut. W. G. Cragg
1st Lieut. W. G. Cragg

Staquennie Va.
January 2nd 1865

The Court met pursuant to the
foregoing order.

Present.

Capt. Charles C. Craigie. 11th U. S. C. A. (Fla.)
1st Lieut. William F. Cheney " " "
2^d Lieut. William F. Curran " " "

The Court then proceeded to the trial of Charles C. Craigie, 11th U. S. C. A. (Fla.) who was brought before the Court, and having read the order appointing the Court read, and asked if he had any objection to any member examining him. He replied "No objection".

The Court was then, in his presence, duly sworn.

The accused, Charles C. Craigie, 11th U. S. C. A. (Fla.) was then arraigned and tried on the following Charge and Specification.

Charge "Violation of the Fifth Article of War"

Specification - In this that Private Charles C. Craigie, 11th U. S. C. A. (Fla.) did quit his guard, without permission, and was superior officer, between the hours of eight & nine o'clock, P. M. on the evening of December 21st 1864.

This at Pragueville La. -

To which Charges and Specifications the accused pleaded as follows -

To the Specification. Guilty
To the Charge Guilty

The accused was then asked if he had
any remarks to make - To which question
he replied - "No Sir."

The Court was then cleared and after
minute deliberation found the accused
guilty. Charles H. Carl, Co. "C" 11th U. S. A.
Atty. as follows -

Specification
Of the Charge

Guilty
Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence him
Private Charles H. Carl, Co. "C" 11th U. S. A.
to be deprived of one month's pay.

William H. Currie
2^d Lieut. 11th U. S. A.
Recorder

Charles C. Cragin
Capt. 11th U. S. A. (Regt.)
President

U.S. COPIES
Personal papers herein.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

16201363	26
6201526	27
6201681	28
6201842	29
6201999	30
6202149	31
6202302	32
6202430	33
6202551	34
6202665	35
6202777	36
6202880	37
9125916	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Both Mark:

See also

D. 1593753 common
S 1593412 P.O. off
J. 1908725 Q. Q. A. H.
81930851 P.O. off
J 2179847. P.O. R. W.

[Handwritten signature]

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Calvin Carlisle

, Co M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Prov. A. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 25/64
Mustered out

Griffin

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Carlisle

Art., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 district

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

T. A. Lier

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Carlisle

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Anderson
Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Carlisle

Prvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Underwood
Copyist.

6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Carlisle
Part., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 712, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 500-500

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Carlisle

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*
enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on 19th April, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Carlisle

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hubble

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Carlisle

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *05*/₁₀₀ for *Camp &*

Far Egypt

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Carlisle

Plt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*55¢ for Camp &
Car Expense*

Book mark:

A. Hubble

(358)

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Carlisle

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *55¢ for Camp & Car Exp*

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Cashile

Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fossett

6.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Carhile

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
Fassett

(358)

Copyist.

Co. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Culvin Carlisle

Priv., Co. M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....87
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 25
100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 00
100

Remarks: joined at original organization

stop for one week & accounts

monies retained. Musquito box

1 screw driver. Tompion lock.

Book mark :

F. J. F. F.

Carlisle Calvin

D, Co., 11 Reg't 158th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



 / PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Calvin Carlisle* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *21st* day of *Dec*

Calvin Carlisle
18 *63* mark

Witness: *J. M. Myers*

Volunteered at *Providence*
Dec 21st 18*63*
By *Wm J. H. Coughlin*
1st Regiment of *Artillery*
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Calvin Carlisle* born in _____
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21st*
day of *Dec* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Calvin Carlisle* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *21st* day of *Dec* 18*63*

BEFORE *Mr John L. Lupton Public Notary*

his
Calvin X Carlisle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Calvin Carlisle*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, is *5* feet, *8 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair

W. B. Emery
Co 14 Regiment of *4th City*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Personal papers herein

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6188923
2 6189066
3 6189212
4 6189361
5 6189574
6 6189650
7 6189787
8 6189917
9 6190044
10 6190176
11 6190306
12 6190438
13 6190565
14 9124868

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leorn Carman

....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *DK.*

Eyes *DK.*; hair *DK.*

Where born *Washington, N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leion Carman
For, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 186 .

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Washington, N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edwin Carman

Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leion Carman
For, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundress \$.75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leown Carman

Pot, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurence .75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leon Larmann
Priv, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Chandler 75-*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *24 70 12*

Chandler

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lionel L. Larned
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

H. L. Larned
Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lionel Cannon
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19-1861
Due laundry 75

Book mark:

(358)

Hattaway

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lion Cannon
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov Dec, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19-1861.
Dec Cannon 75

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. T. W. W.
Copyist.

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lion Carman
Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway
Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ligon Carman

Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lionel Carman
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lionel Carman

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for one eagle. e 2.*

Book mark:

J. B. Jones Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lionel Carman

Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *7* ^{*94*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Org'l Orgⁿ. Stop for*
one month & acc'ts retained ~~for~~ one
month.

Book mark :

(861)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Carman, Lion

P.

Co.

11

Reg't

USCHA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alvin Corman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty Eight years and None months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Prov. R.D.
The 26th day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

James J. Manning Jr

Alvin Corman
(Munk)

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

James J. Manning Jr
14th Regiment of P.D. M.A.

Volunteered at

Prov. R.D.

No.

Alvin Corman

September 26th 1863,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence



I, *Leonard Carmen*
in the State of *New York*
a *Carman*

born in *Washington*
aged *Twenty Eight* years, and by occupation *Carman*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Eight*
day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Leonard Carmen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *26th* day of *Sept* 18*63*.
BEFORE *Wm R. Corcoran*
Justice of the Peace

Leonard Carmen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Leonard Carmen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *five* feet, *two* inches high.

1st Regiment of *R.I. A.C.*

Volunteers,

J. B. Cury

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Dugan Dugan

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181110	26
2	6181997	27
3	6182010	28
4	6182025	29
5	6182037	30
6	6182057	31
7	6182066	32
8	6182080	33
9	6181573	34
10	6182094	35
11	6181589	36
12	6182108	37
13	6181616	38
14	6182120	39
15	6181621	40
16	6182133	41
17	9436950	42
18	40747718	43
19	42728850	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

C 111 H. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

Benoir Carpenter

Surg., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Surgeon.

Date of ^{muster} appointment Sept. 5 1863.

Remarks: Vol. Surgeon,

Yorktown Hos. 1862,

Surgeon 12th. R. I.

Inftry. Oct. 1862,

Born in Mass.

Resident of Rhode

Island. Age 58.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. A. Wright

C

11 Harty

U. S. C. T.

Benoni Carpenter

Rank Major, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for date of Commission Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1863.

Where Duck Island R. I.

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Surgeon of the Regiment

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(3586)

Copyist.

C | 11 Hart | U.S.C.T.

Benoni Carpenter
(14 R D. Capt Hart)
Surg, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. March 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Oct 16*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Re-mustered*

Book mark:.....

O M Jackson
Copyist.

C 11th Art'y U.S.C.T.

Benoni Carpenter
Rank Major, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reg'l Surgeon

Book mark:

Cameron

C | 11 Harty | U.S.C.T.

Benoni Carpenter

Rank *Surg*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*

duty as Medical Inspector
District of Carrollton
per order of District
Commander.

* *Became 11 "U.S. Col'd Harty.*

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

C | *11 Hart* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benoni Carpenter

Rank *Surg.* *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached with*

3rd Battn.

Book mark:

Cameron

C | 11 Harty | U.S.C.T.

Benoni Carpenter

Rank Surg., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With 3rd Batten,

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright

C 11 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Benoni Carpenter

Rank Surg, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With 3rd Batt'n,

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

C 11 Harty. U.S.C.T.

Benoni Carpenter.

Rank Surg., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has served with
3rd Battrn at Camp Paraper
La. Since April 16 "1864.

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyright.

6 | 11 Ha. | U.S.C.T.

Benoni Carpenter
Engen, Co. 3^d Bth 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Station Camp Parafet

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holscomb

C. V. Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

Benoni Carpenter

Rank Surg., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Harty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With 3rd Battn

Camp Parapet, La.

Since April 16" 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

Co 1154a. | U.S.C.T.

Benoni Carpenter
Surgeon, ^{Ft S} ~~Co S~~ 3rd Batt. 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd ^{Ha.}

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1865, 1865.

Station Camp Harpers Co

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Benoni Carpenter
Durham 11" U.S.C.A. (7)

Return

for the month of May, 1865,

dated June 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. Morris

Copyist.

C 11 Harty. U.S.C.T.

Benoni Carpenter

Rank Surg., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With 3rd Batt'n,
Camp Parapet La. since
April 16" 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

6 | 11 Ha. | U.S.C.T.

Benoni Carpenter
Sergeon, Co. 3rd Batt 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Camp Parapet La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

C 11 Harty. U.S.C.T.

Benoni Carpenter.

Rank Surg, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with Leave
from 3rd Batten at Camp
Parapet. S.O. 419. Ex 15.
A.G.O. Aug 4 & S.O. 185. Ex 9
July 11 1865. (D.G.)

Book mark:

Cameron

C | 11 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Benoni Carpenter,
Surgn, ^{Ft B} Co. 3 Batt. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Camp Parapet La.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since July 22/65
by S.O. 185 Ex 6. Dept. of the Gulf dated
New Orleans La. July 11/65 for 20 days with
privilege of applying for an extension (over)

Book mark:

Holeman

JAN. 14

6181621

★1891★

of 20 days. Extension granted by
S.D. 419, Ex. 15. War Dept.
dated Aug. 4/65x

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benoni Carpenter
Surge, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov + Dec 1863 (14 R & H
Art'y - bold) Present
App'd by the President
Oct 16/63

Jan 1864 Present Remus-
tered to Sep 5/63

Feb to Apr 1864 Present

May to July 1864 (8 MS bold
H. Art'y) Present

Aug + Sep 1864 (11 MS bold
H. Art'y) Present

Oct 1864 to June 1865 Present
serving with 3 Batt
since Apr 16/64

(over)

Book mark:

(546)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

JAN. 20.

40747718

1899.

July 1865 Absent with leave
per S.O. 185 Ex 6 (D.K.)

July 11/65 with recom-
mendation to AGO for
an extension of 20 days

Aug 1865 Absent with leave
S.O. 185 Ex 6 Dept of the
Gulf since July 22/65
for 20 days with priv-
ilege of extension 20

Extension granted for
20 days S.O. 419 Ex 15

war Dept Aug 4/65

Sep 1865 Present

C | 11 Harty. | U.S.C.T.

Benoni Carpenter.

Rank Surg., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Is entitled to

3 months Extra pay as
provided in G.O. no 45
C.S. War Dept A.G.O.

Book mark:

Cameron

Carpenter B.

Imagem, 11 Reg't 11th A-

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Nov. 30

Eugene Sumner Carpenter
1st Lt. U.S. Col. H. A. Hays Art
to be re-mustered & date
Sept. 5th 1865

Benjamin Carpenter

Surgeon - 1st R. I. H. A.
(col'd)

This card was formerly filed
in the records of the Prov. Musters
of the 1st R. I. H. A. & Conn.,
in the Prov. Div. R. & P. O.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C. November 27th 1863.

Capt. William G. Silvey
1st U. S. Artillery
Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer
Providence R. I.

Sir,
By direction of
the Secretary of War you will please re-
muster Samuel Benoit Carpenter, 14th Regi-
ment R. I. Heavy Artillery; said re-mus-
ter into service to date from September
3rd 1863. he having joined for duty un-
der a State appointment on that date.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
C. W. Foster
Asst Adjt Genl Col.

1048.

Carrollton La

Aug 27th 1864

B. Carpenter

Surg. 8th U.S. Regt. Art. Co.

Reports the order under which
he is acting.

Relating to duty

Supplying

File

Headquarters Carrollton District,

Carrollton, La., August 27th 1864.

R. H. Alexander M.D.
Medical Director
Dept of the Gulf.

Sir,

In accordance with
your request I send you a copy of the order,
under which I have been acting as Surgeon
in charge of the District of Carrollton -

["Special Order, No 36

Headquarters District of Carrollton

Carrollton, La., June 15th 1864.

Sec. III. " Surgeon Benoni Carpenter, 8th
U.S. Heavy Artillery, is appointed Medical
Director and Inspector of this District, and
is attached to these Headquarters.

B. S. Roberts

Brig. Genl Comdg. "]

It is in accordance, with what I
supposed to be the meaning & intent of the above
order, that I have been acting. If anything irreg-
ular, or wrong, has transpired under it, it
will afford me great pleasure to place it in the right

Yours Very Respectfully.

B. Carpenter
Sur 8th U.S. A. & c.

L 334. D. G. 1865

New Orleans July 8 1865.

Louis. S. Div. of
Sherman & W.

Per Maj. Genl. Comay.

Forwards application of
B. Carpenter Aug 11th 1865.
C. A. H. for leave of
absence for 30 days.

Rec'd back July 12 1865.

Per July 9th 1865

Head Qrs.
Depot of the Gulf
New Orleans La
July 11, 1865

Special Orders
No 1895

Extract 9

Grant leave of
absence of 20
days, with de-
commendation
for 20 more - to
Surgeon Penon
Carpenter 11th Reg.
U.S. C. Army (1127)

Recd July 14. R. 172. 1865

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
SPECIAL ORDERS, } NEW ORLEANS, LA., July 11, 1865.
No. 185. }

[Extract.]

* * * * *
9. Leave of absence for twenty (20) days, with recommendation
to the Adjutant General of the Army for an extension of twenty
(20) days, is hereby granted to Surgeon *B. Carpenter*, 11th U. S.
Colored Artillery (Heavy.)
* * * * *

By order of Major-General E. R. S. CANBY:

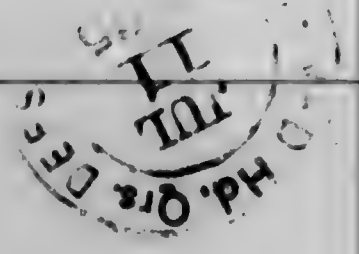
J. SCHUYLER CROSBY,

B't Lt. Col., A. D. C., Acting Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

Samuel Durbank

1st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.



*C.O. 11th U. S. C.A. Arty.
thru Genl Sherman*

Carpenter, B

Long .11' U.S.C. Lot.
(Heavy)

6w
N

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 419. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

15. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence granted Surgeon *B. Carpenter*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by Special Orders, No. 185, of July 22d, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of the Gulf, is hereby extended twenty days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

C. 48. March. 1860.

Panlucket. R. I.

Aug 1st, 1865.

B. Carpenter

Aug 11th 20th 1865

Requests forty days
extension of term of absence

Note: Vide Sp. Cr.
No 419 of Aug.
4th 1865. ago.

End 290 Aug 3. 1865

Newtucket N.H. Aug 1st 1865
Brig Gen Lawrence Thomas
Adj't General U.S.
Sir

I received the following
leave of absence, by order of
Maj. Gen & R.S. Canby

Spec Order
No 185

Headquarters Department of the
Gulf. New Orleans La July 22. 1865
Extract

g. 11

Leave of absence for twenty (20)
days, with recommendation to the
Adjutant General of the Army
for an extension of twenty (20) days,
is hereby granted, to Surgeon B. Carpenter
11th U.S.C. Artillery. Henry.

By order of Maj. Gen & R.S. Canby.

J. Schuyler Crosby

Official

Bt. Lt. Col. A.D.C. Act. Asst. Adj't Gen.

Nathaniel Burbank

1st Lieut. Act. Asst. Adj't General

Dear General

On my arrival home
I found my Wife very sick with
Dysentery

In consideration of this very
painful fever, and also the
certainty that it takes one half
of the time allotted me to come
from, and return to New Orleans,
I must earnestly and sincerely
request, your Honor, to extend
the twenty (20) days recommended
to forty (40) days, thereby giving me
about forty (40) days at home, in
which time, (by the blessing of
God) I trust my wife may recover.

Very respectfully your obt. Servt.

B. Carpenter

Surg. 11th US Art. Heavy

War Dept. A. G. O.
Washington D. C.
Aug 4, 1865

Special Orders
No 419

Extrac 15

^{20 days}
Extends leave of
absenced to Surg.
Benoni Carpenter
11th W. S. C. A 1865

Copy furnished
C. O. - 3. Bar.
Aug 20 - 65

Recd Aug 20, 1865 R. H. 2

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 419. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

15. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence granted Surgeon *B. Carpenter*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by Special Orders, No. 185, of July ~~2d~~, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of the Gulf, is hereby extended twenty days.


* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

c.o. 11th U.S. Col^d Art'y. (Adj)
thru Mil. Div. of Gulf

C. S. D. O. H. A. B. 1865

Pantucket R. D.

August 15, 1865.

Surg. B. Carpenter
H. H. H. H.

Applies for extension
of leave of absence.

Note: See letter
of Aug 19th 1865 to
Surgeon Carpenter

Red back ago Aug 19/65
Red Aug 10 Aug 17, 1865

War Dept. At Office
August 15, 1865

Respectfully submitted to Lieut. General U. S. Grant, Com-
manding Armies of the U. S.
States, Washington D. C.

This officer was granted a leave of absence for twenty (20) days by Special Orders No. 185 of July 22^d 1865 from Head Quarters Department of the Gulf, with a recommendation for an extension of twenty (20) days, - which extension was granted by Special Orders No. 419 of August 4th 1865 from this office.

By order of the
Secretary of War
L. W. Foster
A. A. Genl. Vols.
C. B. Vol. 4. (1865) Page 5.

W. A. 1896. (AUS) 65
Not approved.

By command of
Lieut. Genl. Grant
T. J. Brown
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
W. D. H. S. Aug.
Aug. 19th 1865

Pawtucket N.J.
Aug 15th.
1865

Brig Gen. Lorenz Thomas

Adjutant General U.S.
Sir

It pains me to be compelled
to state to you that the
health of my Wife is still
in a precarious state.

I shall be under great obli-
gations to you, and you will
confer a lasting obligation
upon me, by extending my
leave of absence, another
twenty days; in which time, I
trust her health will be so far
recovered that I can leave in
safety. I left my Regiment
well provided with Medical
Officers

Yours very truly
D. Carpenter Surg. M^{aj} U.S.A. Co. 1st Regt.

Respectfully returned
to John C. Sumner
acting Assistant
Surgeon, reported at
these headquarters
for duty on Monday
July 3, 1865 by order of
Colo B. H. Alexander
Medical Director of
the 1st Division
of the Gulf
Very respectfully yours
B. Carpenter
Surgeon 11th US Col H 3
Surgeon charge
US Forces
Camp Parapet

1st Regt US Forces
Camp Parapet La.
L.H. 182 July 7, 1865
Respectfully
forwarded -
Chauncey Matthews
Col. 77th US Inf
Camp Parapet

Hd: Ind. S. div, La
N. Orleans, July 8, 1865
L.H. - 3648
Respectfully forwarded.
H. H. H. Capt. Surg.
Sumner has been
placed on duty by
the Medical Director
with the view of filling
S. C. Carpenter's place
during his absence.
I approve of the app-
lication.
J. W. Sherman
J. W. H. C.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,
New Orleans, La. July 9, 1865.
Respectfully referred to the
Med. Director of the
Dept for Remarks.
By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:
Major Alfred Fredberg
Assistant Adjutant General.
E. B. E. 107

H. H. H. S. Jones
Camp Parapet
July 7, 1865
L.H. 182
Respectfully returned
to Surgeon Carpenter
whose attention
is called to the
last endorsement
from "H. H. H." Co.
Div. of La.
By Command of
Col. Chauncey Matthews
Regt. S. Jones.
St. Robert Ady

Head Qrs. 3^d Battalion
11th Regt. Ill. C. Lt. (Heavy)
July 4th 1865

B. Carpenter Surgeon
Application for thirty
Days
Leave of Absence
to visit the North

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

N. Viellat Col.
Comdg. Bttn.

Head Qrs. 3^d Division
Camp Parapet La
Ronde July 5th 1865
L.R. 3648

Respectfully forwarded
Chas. H. Bates Col.
77th Ill. Inf. Regt.
Camp
File

See I. O. Dept of the Gulf July 11/65

Head Quarters So. Div. of La.
New Orleans July 6th 1865

L.R. 3648 - 65

Respy returned for
information what arrange-
ments for a Medical
Officer have been made

By order of
Bot Major Genl Sherman
Nicholas Hoffman
Major & A. Genl

Camp Parapet July 6th
1865. The Medical
Officer who will
attend to my duties
in my absence is
now with me, in
assistance.

B. Carpenter
Surgeon
Serving with the 3^d Division
Serving with the 3^d Division

Head Qrs. So. Div. of La.
New Orleans July 6th 1865

L.R. 3648 - 65

Respy returned for
further information
upon this subject.

Who is the Asst. Surgeon
when and how assigned
to this duty, and by
whom?

By order of
Bot Major Genl Sherman
Nicholas Hoffman
Major & A. Genl

Head Qrs. So. Div. of La.
New Orleans July 8th 1865

Respy. forwarded.

Bot Major Genl. Comdg.

Head Quarters U.S. Forces.

Camp Parapet La

July 4th 1865

Br. Lt. Col. V. Schuyler Crosby

Acting Asst. Adj. to Gen. C

Sir

I have the honor to ask leave of absence to visit the north for thirty (30) days, with the privilege of thirty (30) days continuance, for the following reasons.

- 1st So as to attend to important business, which has been deferred on account of my absence, and to which no one else could but myself,
- 2^d Because of the delicate health of an important member of my family, who greatly desires my medical advice,
- 3^d Because, I myself (though not sick) am feeling very sensibly the effects of the climate, to overcome which, a more tonic atmosphere is necessary.

4th Because, having been constantly
in the service, more than three
years (most of the time in the field)
and never having been (nor having
wished to be) relieved from duty,
for a single day, ~~for a single day~~
during the whole time, greatly
feel the need of relaxation and rest,
for a short period of time.

In conclusion, allow me to say,
I have secured the services of a
Medical Officer, during my absence
(should my leave be granted) so that,
the service will receive no detriment
on account of my absence.

Very respectfully yours

Med. Officer
Regt. 1st Regt. Cav.
July 10th 1863

Respectfully returned
to the Regt. Sept. 1st
the Regt. would wear
"Mend. Twenty days
Leave" with permis-
sion to apply for
an extension of
twenty -

Barpenier
Surg. 1st Regt. Cav. #1,
in charge 1st Regt. Cav.,
Camp Parapet
C. 18.
173.

1849

Camp Parapet
Carrollton Sept 11, 1865

J Carpenter
Surgeon 1101st C. Inf

States that he arrived
from the North on the 10 inst
and found everything in con-
fusion with 100 sick

Personal Report

Recd M.D. O Sept 12. 65

Recd M.D. O. Sept 12, 1865

Headquarters Carrollton District,

Carrollton, La.

Sept 11th 1865

Colo. B. H. Alexander
Medical Director Dept Gulf
Sir

I arrived from the north
on the 10th inst.

I find no Medical record of a
later date than August 21st.
as a matter of course, I shall be
unable to furnish a weekly report
for last week. After this
you will receive them in time
I find every thing in confusion
with 100 sick.

Will make the monthly report
for August; as soon as I get
the books arranged

Yours very truly
B Carpenter
Surg 11th US C (117)

1883

Camp Parapet La
Sept. 26th 1865

Carpenter O.
Surgeon 11th U.S. C.A. Regt.

Having learned that
vacancies exist for Surg.
in several of the Regts in
the Department, requests
that the order for muster out
with his regt. be suspended
and he be assigned to one
of said vacancies with
present rank.

Muse, Ind.

Head Quarters Eastern Dist La
New Orleans Sept. 26th 65.

G. R. 5214 - 65.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved:

[Signature]

Col Maj. General Comdg.
Recd M. D. C. 31

Oct 26 1865

Head Quarters
Camp Parapet La

326

Sept. 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
I think Surgeon Carpenter's
transfer to another regt.
in which there is a vacan-
cy of Surgeon, by Special
order from 11th U.S. Deph.
on the ground that
his services are long
required, would be in
accordance with Exist-
ing Regulations. I hope
it may be done as
I believe the services of
working men, like this
applicant, are still
required in the Deph.

James H. G. [unclear]
Col. 77th U.S. Infy
Comd Post

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana
New Orleans, La., Sept 27th 1865.

Respectfully referred to the
Medical Director of
the Department.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby.

[Signature]
Major, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Free

Head quarters Services of
Camp Parapet La
Sept 26th 1865-

Major Wickham Hoffman
U. S. General
Department La

Major

Having learned from the
Medical Director of this Department,
that there were several vacancies
for Surgeons existing in Regiments
of this Department, and that the
services of Medical Officers, who have
had long experience here, is desired;
I would respectfully request, that the
order for my muster out, with my
Regiment be suspended, and that I
may be assigned to one of the above
named vacancies, with my present
position, and rank; according to my
muster into the service

I have been in the service
more than three and one half ($3\frac{1}{2}$)
years, but in the 11th U.S.C. Art.,
but about two (2) years. Having
about one (1) year to serve before
the expiration of my term of
three (3) years

Very respectfully yours.

B. Carpenter, Surg. 11th U.S.C. Art.,
and Surgeon in charge
of Forces at Camp
Peru

Personal papers herein.

CARD NUMBERS.

6799722	26
6199886	27
6200040	28
6200282	29
6201291	30
9125464	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

2842. 82.

See also

R. + P. 501656

920. J. 12. 1. 16 B

W. H. H.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carpenter

L, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Oswego Co N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 5*, 186 *3*

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. H. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged from Lovell
General Hospital by order of
Maj General Dix May 11th
1864*

Griffith

(1000)

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carpenter
priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp W Providence R.I. Dec 31, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Residence 11th Dist R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

D. P. Edwards

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Carpenter

priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. D. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carpenter
Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Gen.
Hosp. R.I., Apr. 1/64
Descriptive list
furnished.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col-
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Maurby

C.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Carpenter
Pos. L, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 11,
1864 from 11th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
by order of Maj. Gen. Dix.

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Carpenter

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Joined at Regl. Organ.
Discharged for disability by
order of Maj Gen. Alex. May 11
64 Lowell Gen Hospital R.D.

Book mark:

2842/82 CD

Murphy

(361)

Copyist.

Carpenter George
P. Co. E, 11 Reg't 116th A.
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, George Carpenter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 19 years and
3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 5th day of Dec 1863
Witness: J. M. Myers George Carpenter
Mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. H. Conley
1st Regiment of Vol

Volunteered at

Dec 5th

1863

No.

10

George Carpenter
Providence

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island

Town of
Providence



I, *George Carpenter* born in *Orangetown*
in the State of *New York* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *George Carpenter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*; and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *5th* day of *Dec* 18 *63* } *George Carpenter*
BEFORE *Mr John L. Hayes Public Notary* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
afro can complexion, is *17* feet, *19* inches high, *Black eyes* *Black* hair,

14 Regiment of *26 Art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Geo. Carpenter
Priv of Company *D*

14 Regiment of *H.A.R.I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dis. May 11/1864



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Geo. Carpenter
Rank: Priv Company: L Regiment: 141
Arm: Inf State: R.I.
Nature of Casualty: Dis.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate of the paper; and the soldier's certificate, with the proper endorsement, in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

George Carpenter
a *Private* Co. *"D"*
Fourteenth, Col Reg't of *Re. H. Arty*
11th U. S.

APPROVED

C. M. Bouquie
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Director Dept of the East.
Hd. Qrs. Dept of the East
New York May 30th 1864
To be discharged
By command of
Major Genl. Dix
Wilson Barston
Capt. A. B.
Ad. Genl.
Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186
Enten O. R. C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George Carpenter of Captain Geo A. Sprink's Company, ("D") of the Fourth R.I. Regiment of United States Army (Col Vogt) was enlisted by J. R. Engley of the Regiment of at Providence R.I. on the Fifth day of December 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Oswego in the State of N. York is Nineteen years of age, Five feet Nine inches high, African complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Eighty days.*

STATION Portsmouth Grove R.I.
DATE: April 28, 1864

L. A. Edwards
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~ The Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Carpenter of Captain Geo A. Sprink's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Plathie's Palmonalia. Has been in service six months and has performed only three (3) months duty. Was probably diseased when he enlisted. Can earn a fair or moderate subsistence. Disability from that would entitle to Pension. Unfit for U.S. Res. Corps under existing instructions relative to Colored Troops.

L. A. Edwards
Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of May 1864, at Lowell General Hospital near Portsmouth Grove R.I.

L. A. Edwards
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Regt Hosp.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Hamden County Oneida State N.Y.
* See Note 1 on the back of this. * See Note 2 on the back of this.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181296

26

1 6181294

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

4 R. L. Art

C

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carpenter

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 R.I. Col'd H. Art'y)
for the 11 Reg't *U.S.C.T. Art'y.* Roll dated

Portland ME, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born *Sandusque N.Y.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *14 R.I. Artillery*

Quota of Westbrook

Entitled to bounty
not borne in Roll of R.I.

Book mark:

Done

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carpenter

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 R. I. Cav. H. Art'y)
for the 11 Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art'y* Roll dated

Portland ME, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born *Sandusqui Mass*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Oct 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portland ME*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *negro*; hair *negro*

Complexion *negro*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Quota Westbrook*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

Quinn

Carpenter John

Co. 11 Reg't 116th A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Letter of Westbrook

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

April 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Carpenter* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* DO DECLARE, That I am *19* years and *6* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

three years
GIVEN at *Portland Me* the *14*
day of *Oct* 186*4*
Witness: *A. R. Sordman* *John X Carpenter*
mark

Discharged _____ 186*4*

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

John No. _____
John Carpenter
Volunteered at *Portsmouth*
October 14 186*4*
By *Charles H. Sordman*
Capt-Major Regiment of *1st Me.*
1st Dist Me.

14 R. & Hy Reg

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____ the _____
day of _____ 186*4*

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Carpenter born in Sandersfield
in the State of Mass aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14 day of Oct 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Carpenter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Portland, Me.
this 14 day of Oct 1864.
BEFORE Charles H. Donaghy,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Curran previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has EYES, HAIR, COMPLEXION, is FEET INCHES high.

14 Regiment of R. I. N. Artillery,
 Charles H. Doughty, RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B
the 14 day of Oct 1864, at St. Louis

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Carpenter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years DO DECLARE, That I am 19 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Portland the 14 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. (

By Charles H. Smith
Captain
Regiment of Co. M

John Carpenter
Volunteered at Portland
Sept 14 1864

No. 955

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

Quota of Westbrook

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Maine

Westbrook

I, John Carpenter born in Sandersfield
in the State of Maine aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of Oct 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Carpenter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Portland Me
this 14th day of Oct 1864 } John Carpenter
BEFORE Charles H Doughty mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

Charles H Doughty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Carpenter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted ; that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age ; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has EYES, HAIR,
 COMPLEXION, is FEET INCHES high.

14 Regiment of R. I. A. Artillery,
Charles H Doughty RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether married or single.

This soldier is a resident of Westbrook and is single

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 14th day of October 1864, at Portland. 14th R. I. A. Artillery Regiment of A. Artillery Volunteers, on

Charles H Doughty
Captain
1st Dist. Me

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Personal papers herein

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194270	26
2	6194427	27
3	6194554	28
4	6194696	29
5	6194836	30
6	6194976	31
7	6195110	32
8	6195273	33
9	6195407	34
10	6195538	35
11	6195670	36
12	6195802	37
13	6195928	38
14	9125309	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1232840. P.O. Mru

[Handwritten signature]

6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Carr
Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born New Orleans, Louisiana

Occupation Hostler.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l. Nov. 23,
1863. Reduced to Dec. 19, 1864 per G.O.
#43 Reg'tl. Hd. 2d.

As it is on Descriptive Book.

A. J. Markle

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr
Pr. Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1863.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*
idence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Perry

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr,

Corpl

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted Jan.
1st 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(355)

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr.
Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apl, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Jan.
1, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark :

Perry

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr
Corpl Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec. 1st
1863, Stop for Canteen
Haversack

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Carr
Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Dec, 1st/63.*
Stop for winter 20, Haver-
sack 48, Lansen 41
since April 19, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Tyler

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr
Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec. 1/63
Stop for wiper 20.
Canseen + Haversack
89 Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark: 5001

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
Dec. 1/63 Reduced
Dec. 19/64 by order
Col. Sypher. Stop
for Simpson + wiper 22.
Canteen + Haversack 89.

Book mark:

W A Syler

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr
Privt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
Dec, 1, 1863, Reduced
Dec, 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayaud June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mosquito bar 1.00

Book mark:

Phette

6.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cass

Prh., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phetto

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr

Pvt.; Co. H; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 3 ⁷⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at origl orgⁿ

Was Corp from Nov 23^d/63

to Dec 19th/63.

Stop for Musket and

acc'ts retained \$6.

Book mark:

Rhett

(861)

Copyist.

Carr, Jos

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

USCMA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record
Enlistment papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Carr* (desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *20* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *fourth* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness:

J. M. Rademan

Joseph Carr
mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Major J. C. Conkey*
1st Regt of Heavy Arty

Volunteered at

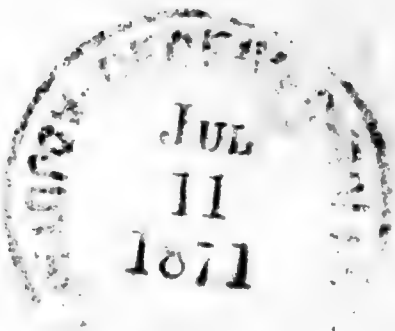
Providence

No.

13

Nov 4th

18*63*



18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Joseph Carr* born in *Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *House Carpenter*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Joseph Carr* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at

this

day of

BEFORE

Joseph Carr
mark
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Carr*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair,
African complexion, is *good* feet, *9* inches high.

14 Regiment of

H. Arty.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Personal papers hereto

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187196	26
2	6187355	27
3	6187505	28
4	6187749	29
5	6188847	30
6	9124543	31
7	9124698	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

68.630

See also

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Severan Carr

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Eastern Shore, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 16, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom W. H. H. Line; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mch. 30, 1864 at Reg'tl.
Hospital Fort Esperanza, Matagorda Island, Texas.

O. J. Markle.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Severan Carr
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Eastern Shore, Maryland.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Esperanza,
Texas. Cause "Pneumonia".

Final statements and inventory
Effects forwarded.

O. J. Markle.

6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Surren Carr
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 186 .

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Residence R.I.
1st Dist.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Leering

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Siorran Carr
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerring

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Severan Carr
Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lurring
Copyist.

C. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Severan Carr

privt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent */*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Regt Hosp
Fort Esperanza Texas
March 30th 1864 of
Pneumonia.*

Final Statement forwarded

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *68. 630 H-13 V*

Amos Allen

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Severan Carr,
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at Org. Org.
Died at Ft. Esperanza
Texas, M. C. 30. 1864
Final statements sent,
Free apr. 19/61

Book mark : 68, 630

Garr, Severan

P, Co. 10, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Freeman Carr desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do declare that I am Twenty five years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Law, P.D.
The 16 day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

Geo. J. C. Smith for Freeman Carr



Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

No.

25

Freeman Carr

Post Office P.D.
Sept. 16 - 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Severan Carr*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *forty five* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *sixteenth*
day of *September* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Severan Carr* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion, is *5* feet, *9* inches high. *Black* eyes, *Black* hair.



Regiment of

R. I. Co. H. A. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

German (arm)

1st Reg't of *10th (Colind)*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd March 30, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Servan Carr a Private of
Captain Jou Metcalf Company (29) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. 46th
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Eastern Shore, State
of Maryland, aged 45 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion;
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Twenty day
of September, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Mr. H. Helme
at Providence, on the Sixteenth day of September
186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. — Died at

Maragorda Island Texas of Pneumonia

The said Servan Carr was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty one 53 dollars, since the 16th day of September,
186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service. _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at San Esperanza Texas, this 30th day
of March, 186 4

Jou Metcalf Jr.
Captain
Commanding Company

Died March 30th 1864
see inventory

4
1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Cherish Carr
14th Reg't of Ad. M.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



Inventory

Cap	1	Cotton gloves	4
Great coat	1	Wool Under shirt	1
Uniform ct	1	Handkerchiefs	2
Blouses	1	Bucket gloves	1
Trowsers	2	Small gloves	1
Drawers	1		
Shoes	1		
Blankets	2		
Haversack	1		
Knapsack	1		

I certify, on honor, that Oleveran Carr a Private of
Captain Frederick Metcalf's Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of Volunteer
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Easton Shore, State
of Massachusetts, aged 45 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 16th day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain W.H. Adams
Providence, at Providence, on the 16th day of September
1863, to serve in the Regiment), for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S. Service
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died at Fort Esperanza Matagorda Island
Texas of Pneumonia March 30. 1864.

The said Oleveran Carr was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the 16th day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Shortage 53 75 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

He was paid April 19. 1861 amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Esperanza, this 30th day of March, 1864.

Frederick Metcalf
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Elebran Carr

Late of Company *D*

14th Reg't of *Re D B A*

Volunteers, who died at *Lejay*

on the *31st* day of *March* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Shervan Carr late
a Private of Captain Josel M. Mearns Jr Company D of
the 14th Regiment of Col. Henry C. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 16th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 22d day of September 1863, at Providence
in Company D 14th Regiment of Col. Henry C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in Eastern Shore in the State
of Maryland; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Spain, at
Fort Esperanza Montagorda on the 30th day of March 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	<u>2</u>	Knapsacks	<u>1</u>
Caps	<u>1</u>	Pairs flannel drawers	<u>1</u>	Cotton gloves	<u>4 prs</u>
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Wool Under Shirt	<u>1</u>
Great coats	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts		Handkerchiefs	<u>2</u>
Uniform coats	<u>1</u>	Cotton shirts		Buckskin gloves	<u>1 pr</u>
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	<u>1</u>	Small Glof	<u>1</u>
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	<u>1</u>	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	<u>2</u>	MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	<u>1</u>		Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Shervan Carr, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt Josel Mearns Jr at Fort Esperanza
Montagorda Island Spain to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Fort Esperanza Montagorda Island Josel Mearns Jr Commanding the Company.

DATE: March 30th 1864

11 U.S. Col'd H. A.

Personal papers herein.

Private *Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 9 7 1 9	26
2	6 1 9 9 9 8 7	27
3	6 2 0 1 3 0 7	28
4	9 1 2 5 7 6 5	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also.

Hart 10-5-48 mjk

[Handwritten signature]
2

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dennis Carroll

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11, 1863

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Reg't Hospital
Dutch Island R. I., January
5, 1864

Inventory & Final Statements
sent Jan 6, 1864

Giffith

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Carroll

Priv., Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp W Providence R.I., Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 186 *3*

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence 1111 R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

D. F. Edwards

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Weniss Carroll

prvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Relied at Camp
Bailey Dutch Island Jan
5th - 1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *1620 2^d And Oct 3rd 66*

(358)

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hennis Carroll

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: joined at argl organy.
died Jan 5/64 Dutch Island
D.O. of Pneumonia Inocent
& P.S. sent Jan 5/64

Book mark:

Murphy

Carroll, Dennis

P, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

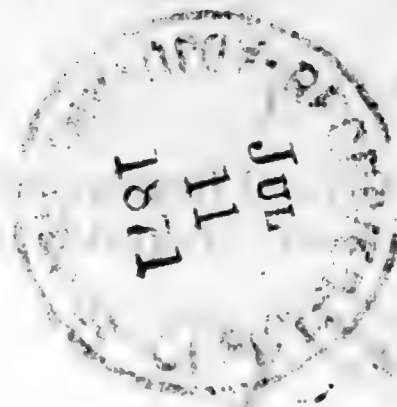
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Dennis Carroll* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *22* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at
The _____ day of _____
Witness: *[Signature]*

Dennis Carroll

No. _____
Dennis Carroll
Volunteered at *West*
Dec 11 1863
By *[Signature]*
April 14 Regiment of *[Signature]*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged *January 5th* 1864
by reason of death
in hospital at *Butch*
Stewart, R.I.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

N. C.

Town of

Providence

I, *Dennis Carroll* born in _____
in the State of *Maryland* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11*
day of *Dec* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Dennis Carroll* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

this

11th

day of

Dec

18*63*

BEFORE

me John L. Myers Public

Dennis Carroll
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Dennis Carroll*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair
afrikan complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high

Major *14* Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jimmie Carroll

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Dennis Carroll a private of
Captain J. M. Addeman Company (2) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Mainland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; African complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a carver, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R.I., on the 31st day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dutch Island R.I.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Dennis Carroll was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty six ²⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, one ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R.I., this 5th day of January, 1864.

Joshua M. Addeman

Captain
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dennis Carroll

14th Reg't of R.B. H. Art

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Jan'y 3^d 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

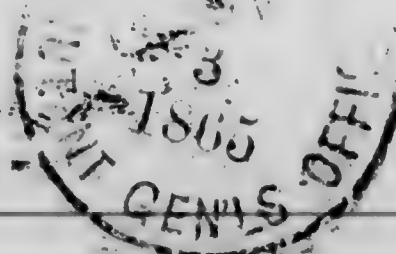
Official Copy
J. A. Spink
Capt Comd
Co "G" 115th Regt

Inty Adl.

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF OFFICE.

Jan'y 3^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Dennis Carroll a Private of
Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (L) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; African complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R. I., on the 31st day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years _____:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dutch Island R. I.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (He
died at Dutch Island R. I. on January 5th 1864 (Disease)
Pneumonia)

The said Dennis Carroll ^{never} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Six ⁹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Thirty four ⁷/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .
He is indebted to Chas. Brown & Co. Dry **SUTLER**, one ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R. I. this 5th day of January, 1864.

(Signed) Joshua M. Addeman
Captain
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dennis Carroll

14th Reg't of R.I. H. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Dennis Carroll a private of
Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (2) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; African complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R.I., on the 3rd day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dutch Island R.I.,
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Dennis Carroll was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty six ⁹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, one ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R.I., this 5th day of January, 1864.

Joshua M. Addeman
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Dennis Carroll

Late of Company Co.

14th Reg't of R. I. Heavy Arty.

Volunteers, who died at Dutch Island R. I.

on the 5th day of January 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Scemis Carroll late
a private of Captain Joshua M. Addemans Company L of
the 14th Regiment of R.I. H. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 11th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Dutch Island R.I.
in Company L, 14th Regiment of R.I. H. Artillery Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Maine; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, African complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in hospital, at
Dutch Island R.I. on the 5th day of January 1864, by
reason of disease, viz Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	MONEY.	Specie
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		
					Notes
					\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Scemis Carroll, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon H. Mcconney at Hospital, Dutch Island
R.I. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Dutch Island R.I.

DATE : January 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Joshua M. Addemans
Captain
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Dennis Carroll

Late of Company *L*

14th Reg't of *R. I. Heavy Arty.*

Volunteers, who died at *Butch Island R. I.*

on the *5th* day of *January* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Jennies Carroll late
a private of Captain Joshua M. Addeman's Company C of
the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 11th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Dutch Island R.I.
in Company C, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, African complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in Hospital, at
Dutch Island R.I. on the 5th day of January 1864, by
reason of disease, viz pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks	<u>1</u>
Caps	<u>1</u>	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	<u>2</u>		
Great coats	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	<u>1</u>	Cotton shirts	<u>2</u>		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	<u>1</u>		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	<u>1</u>		
Blouses	<u>1</u>	Pairs socks	<u>2</u>		
Stable frocks		Blankets	<u>1</u>		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	<u>1</u>		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Jennies Carroll, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon H. McCorney at Hospital, Dutch
Island R.I. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Dutch Island R.I.

DATE: January 5th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Joshua M. Addeman
Captain
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lennis Carroll

Late of Company *L*

M Reg't of *R. I. H. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *Switz Island*

on the *5th* day of *January* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Dennis Carroll late
a Private of Captain Joseph M. Addeman's Company L of
the 14th Regiment of R. M. McSherry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 11th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Dutch Island RI
in Company L, 14th Regiment of R. M. McSherry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Maryland: he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a labourer; he died in hospital, at
Dutch Island on the 5th day of January 1863, by
reason of disease of pneumonia.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks		1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts.....	2			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots		MONEY.		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks.....	2			
S able frocks.....		Blankets	1			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks	1			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Dennis Carroll, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon H. McConney at Hospital Dutch Island RI
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Joseph M. Addeman
Capt.

Commanding the Company.

A True Copy

G. S. Sprink

Surgeon 14th R. I. V.
McSherry

FINAL STATEMENT

of _____, 188

Given in _____ at _____ this _____ day

He is indebted to _____

He is indebted to _____

place of enrollment up to the _____

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____ and he has been SUBSIDIZED for TRAVELING to his _____

ADDRESS _____

SALTER _____

188

100 dollars

100 dollars

Private James Green
14th Reg't of *P.S.A.*
TRAVELING
100 dollars
188

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, etc., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, etc., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of

Faithfully with his Company in

the term of _____

on the _____ day of _____

Enrollment District of the State of _____

188, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

at _____

of _____, 188 (or was mustered in service as a recruit by _____

the service of the United States at _____

its original organization at _____

of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion;

: and having served HONESTLY and

188) to serve in the Regiment for

on the _____ day of _____

on the _____ day

and enrolled in it at the muster into

having joined the company on

1864

I certify, on honor, that Dennis Carroll a Private of
Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (L) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; African complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R. I., on the 31st day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dutch Island R. I. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Dennis Carroll was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Six $\frac{18}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, one $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R. I., this 5th day
of January, 1864.

(A true Copy)

George A. Spink

(Signed) J. M. Addeman

Capt

A. G. O. No. 95 - First

Co 14th R I H Art

Commanding Company.

U.S. GOVERNMENT
Personal papers herein

Private Papers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196076	26
2	6196234	27
3	6196381	28
4	6196536	29
5	6196692	30
6	6196840	31
7	6196992	32
8	6197142	33
9	6197266	34
10	6197388	35
11	6197500	36
12	6197616	37
13	6197723	38
14	9125474	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also:

See also:

5905849 P.O. Mxm

5-2074675 - P.O. Mxm.

Mary E. Brown, 30771, Calhoun St.,
Baltimore, Md. refd to SAC & P. 1/33

[Handwritten signature]

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas I. Carroll

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 25*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

(254)

Griffith

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas P. Carroll

Biv, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lieut. R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas P. Canwell

Priv

Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 28 to Dec 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Harper

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas P. Carroll

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. P. Harper

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas P. Carroll

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carroll

Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L A Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thos P. Carroll

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 26 100 for Camp & Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 6 pay. from enlistment to April 30/64 free April 19 1861.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas J. Carroll

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ⁹³/₁₀₀ for Camp & Garrison
Equipages

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas P. Carroll

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2⁹³/₁₀₀ for Camp Garrison
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas P. Carroll
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 28/100 for Camp Garrison

Equipage 408 Ordnance 43

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

C

| 11 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

Thomas Carroll

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

43
100

for

ordnance

428 for 298

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Carroll

Pt.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

2

100

for

C & G

lost & destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Carroll

Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$2¹⁰/₁₀₀ for C & G E

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas P. Carroll

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 02 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 10 100

" " " " retained \$ 6

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl org. / mus-

Ret + set of accoutrements retained,

Lost 1 musquito bar, 2 cross Cannon

2 numbers, 2 cap letters

Book mark:

Donnelly

Carroll, Thos P

P, Co. 11 Regt U.S. C. H. A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation


Thomas D. Carroll
I, **DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
do declare that I am *21* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Howe*
The *25* day of *Nov* 18*63*
Witness: *E. A. Martin*
Thomas D. Carroll
mark

No. *Thomas D. Carroll*
Volunteered at *Howe*
Nov 25 18*63*
By *Major J. D. Conkey*
14 Regiment of *Mass*
Regt of *Mass*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Discharged 18
JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.
I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____ ; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Thomas P. Carroll* born in _____
in the State of *Maryland* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25th*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas P. Carroll* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *25th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*. } *Thomas P. Carroll*
BEFORE *me* *Mr. Adamson* } *mark*
Justin 7th Dean

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas P. Carroll*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair
African complexion, is *5* feet, *3* inches high.

Major 14 Regiment of *69 Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Personal papers herein.

Wm. C. Corp.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194268	26
2	6194425	27
3	6194570	28
4	6194699	29
5	6194838	30
6	6195063	31
7	6195156	32
8	6195274	33
9	6195408	34
10	6195559	35
11	6195652	36
12	6195782	37
13	6195909	38
14	9125307	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

S. 1380891. P.O. Nitui
S 1438253 Aulua
P. 1446034 Aulua. V.D.
R472481146

[Handwritten signature]

6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Thomas W. Carson

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark ; hair Black.

Where born Greeneastle, Pennsylvania.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 186 3.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. B. Engley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l. May 13, 1864.
Reduced Aug. 24, 1864. Sentenced
by Gen. C. Martial to forfeit one
month's pay and to labor ten
days with ball and chain per
G. O. # 23 Hs. 2nd Post Plaquemine,
Dec. 23, 1864.

O. J. Markle.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Carson
Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Prov.
idence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas A. Carson

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Carson

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(355)

Copyist.

6.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Carson

Corpl

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

McK. & Apl.

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Mar.
13, 1864, per S. O. No.
12.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark :

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Carson
Corpl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Mar,
13, -64, per S. O. No. 12

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Larson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack*
48. Inve Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas W Carson
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Har-*
ersack 48
Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W A Tyler

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Larson

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
month's pay per pen-
sence Harrison C. Mar-
tial per G.O. #23
dated Dec. 23/64, Hd Qrs.
Post of Plaquemine,
Stop for Contn T
glaversack & 9.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Syler

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Larson

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop one month's
pay per sentence
Carrison to martial, per
G.O. #23 dated Dec. 23, 1864
Hd Los Post of Plaquemine
Stop for Carsten, 43

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Carson

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3152000

W A Tyler

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Carson
Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mosquito bar 400
Haversack 67 Gun string 3/4

Book mark:

Rhett

6.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Carsons
Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stop for Canteen
65. 2 H.C. straps 12.

Book mark:

(358)

Phillips

Copyist.

Co. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas W Carson

Corp., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 18 98 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at origl orgin

appointed Corp'l May 13th 1864.

reduced Aug. 24th 1864 ap-

pointed Corp'l June 1st 1865

Stop for Muster and Acc'tmts

retained \$6. Stop for Canteen

Book mark: (over)

P. Chitt

JAN. 15

6195909

★1891★

Rems. Contd.,
and Great Coak straps
lost 77 obs.

Carson, Thomas H.
P, Co 36, 11 Reg't 11th Ha.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thos M. Carson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *22* years and *Three Months* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prosser R. I.*
The *26th* day of *Oct* 18 *69*

Witness:
R. D. Pear.

Thos M. Carson
mark



Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

By

Chas. R. S.

186

Volunteered at

Prosser R. I.

Thos M. Carson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Town of

Rhode Island

Providence



I, *Thos. N. Carson* born in *Green Castle*
in the State of *Penn.* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Waiter*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28th*
day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thos. N. Carson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Providence
28th day of *October* 18 *63*
Justice of the Peace

Thos. N. Carson
mak

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *five* feet, *6* inches high. eyes *blue* hair

Thos. N. Carson

J. C. Engley
Maj. 14th Regiment of *City* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

86. ¹⁷⁵Plaquemine, La. 1865
May 30. 1865.

Addeman, Capt. J. M.
Comdg Co. H. 11th U.S.C.A. (Reg)

Recommends the appointment of
Private Thomas W. Carson, C. H.
11th U.S.C.A. (Reg) to be Corporal
in same company.

A 52 = 162 1865
Head-Quarters 2nd Bato. 11th U.S.C.A.
Plaquemine La May 30/65

Respectfully forwarded.

J. M. Addeman
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (Reg)
Comdg 2nd Bato =

See G.O. #17

Recd. P. H. L. May 30. 1865

Private Thomas W. Carson to be Corp.

Approved
J. M. Addeman
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (Reg)
Comdg 2nd Bato =

204 11th U.S.C.A. (Reg)

204

Plaquemine, La. May 31. 1865

1st Lt. C. Henry Barney

C. Asst. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hq),

Lieutenant.

I have the honor to recommend
the following appointment in Co. H. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hq) to fill
vacancy.

Private Thomas W. Carson to be Corporal.

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

M. Addeman

Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hq),

Comdg Co. H.

Thos. Bates. Hq: 2nd.

warrent issued June 5, 1865

Mr Ellsbrook

Thomas M. Carson

W. H. M. S. Co., N.Y.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 18th, 1875.

Mr Ellertson Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of Thomas W. Carson, Co. "H",
11th Reg't U. S. C. A. Ky

Copy of GO # 23

Muster Roll for Jan'y and Feb'y 1865
reports him Present with remark, "Stop one month's pay
proper per sentence of G.O. # 23 dated Dec 23/64"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 21st, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas W. Carson, Co. 26,
11th Reg't U. S. C. A. (Ky) -

G.O. No 23 Kogus Port Plaquemine La - Dec 23rd 64 -
Charge - Absence without leave - Plea - Guilty - Plea
Confirmed - Sentence - "x x x x x to be deprived of one
months pay and to work at hard labor on the Fort
at Plaquemine La, or such other place as the Com-
manding General Officer may direct for the period
of ten days with a ball weighing 32 pounds attached
to his left leg by a chain 3 feet long" - Approved -

Trid by Garrison Court Martial -
J. K.

No. 4.

Proceedings
of a
Garrison Court Martial

in case of
Private Thomas N. Carson
Co. H. 11th Regt. U. S. C. A. (Regt)

Plaquemine La
December 12th 1864

Thos. N. Carson
P. H.

Proceedings of a Garrison Court Martial
which convened at Plaquemine La. by
virtue of the following Special Order. —

Headquarters Post of Plaquemine
Plaquemine La. Nov. 30th. 1864
Special Order
No. 134. 3

Extract.

1. A Garrison Court Martial to consist
of the following named officers. —
Captain Charles C. Cragin 11th. Regt. U.S.C.A. (Ky)
1st. Lieut. William H. Pettou 31st. " Map V.B. (Mounted)
2nd " William H. Currie 11th. " U.S.C.A. (Ky)
is hereby ordered to convene tomorrow Decem-
ber 1st. at 10 o'clock A.M. for the trial of such
prisoners as may be brought before it. —

By Order of Major J. G. Shaw
Commanding Post
(sd) Henry Barry
1st. Lieut. & Post Adjt.

Plaquemine La
December 6th 1864

The court met pursuant to
the foregoing order.
Present.

Capt. Charles C. Cragin 11th. Regt. U.S.C.A. (Ky)
1st. Lieut. William H. Pettou 31st. " Map V.B. (Mounted)
2nd " William H. Currie 11th. " U.S.C.A. (Ky)
The court proceeded to the trial of Private

Thomas N. Carson Co. H. 11th. Regt. U. S. C.A.
(Ky) who was brought before the court. and
having heard the order appointing the
court read. was asked if he had any
objection to any member named
therein. To which question he replied—
"No sir."

The court was then in his presence duly
sworn.—

The accused Private Thomas
N. Carson Co. H. 11th. U. S. C.A. (Ky) was then
arraigned and tried on the following
Charge and Specification.—

Charge— "Absence without leave"
Specification— In this that Private
Thomas N. Carson Co. H. 11th. Regt. U. S. C.A.
(Ky) did absent himself from his company
and camp. without permission from
the proper authority. on the night
of the 16th. of November. 1864. between the
hours of 8 1/2 and 12 1/2 clock P.M.

This at Camp Shaw. Plaquemine La.

To which Charge and Specification
the accused pleaded as follows.

Of the Specification Guilty
" " Charge Guilty

The accused was then asked if he
wished to produce any witnesses. or had
any statement to make. To which questions

he answered in the negative—

The court was then closed. and after mature deliberation. find the accused Private Thomas V. Carson Co. H. 11th Regt. U. S. C. A. (Hq), as follows.—

Of the Specification	Guilty
" " Charge	Guilty

And the court do therefore sentence him Private Thomas V. Carson Co. H. 11th. U. S. C. A. (Hq) — to be deprived of one month's pay, and to work at hard labor on the Fort at Plaqueminda, or such other place as the Comdg officer may direct. for the period of ten days with a ball weighing 32 lbs. attached to his left leg by a chain three feet long. —

2 ^d Lieut. W. H. Emie	Charles E. Hayes
11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)	Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
Recorder	President

Approved
Richard G. Shaw
Maj 11th Reg U. S. C. A.
Comdg Post

Personal papers herein

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6194272	26
6194429	27
6194573	28
6194721	29
6194863	30
6195001	31
6195158	32
6195276	33
6195410	34
6195541	35
6195677	36
6195808	37
6195934	38
9125310	39
P-79-REC-66	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

P-79 Vol 3 REC 66

Sf72756 Dated,
\$831067 2 and 25

Amuse
2

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Carter

Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born St. Bend, Indiana.

Occupation Boatman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 9, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent in confinement at such place as Comdg Gen'l may direct for remainder of term of service, per sentence of Gen. C. Martial Head 2d Dist. of Baton Rouge, Baton Rouge, La., Nov. 29, 1864. (Order received at Plaquemine, La., Feb. 28, 1865).

O. Markle.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry Carter

Pro., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence Providence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Caster

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Co | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(353)

Perry

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Carter

Pri

, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apl

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter
Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In jail in
Plaquemine

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cerry

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet*
scab'd 45 cap pouch
+ pick 45 screwdriver
23, wiper and tampon
22,

Free April 19, 1861,

Book mark:

W. H. Tyler,

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for bayonet
scalp 43 capponed &
pick 45 waist belt &
plate 40 screw driver 23
wiper & tompons 22
can seen & glaversack
89. Since Apr. 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet*
scal'd 45 - cap pouch
45 waist belt + plate
40 Tompion or wipe
20 screw driver 2 3
Canteen + Haversack
89

Book mark:

W A Tyler

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Prof., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement for balance of term of service with loss of all pay and allowances, per sentence of General Court martial, per G.O. #67 Head Qrs. Dist. of Baton Rouge, dated Baton Rouge, La. Nov. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement for balance of term with loss of all pay + allowances per sentence of G. C. martial per G. O. #67 Hd. Qrs. Dist. Baton Rouge, Dated Baton Rouge, La. Nov. 29, 1864*

Book mark: *8-02390*

W A Tyler

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement for balance of term with loss of all pay and allowances per sentence of G.C.M. for G.O. No 62 Hd Qrs Dist B.R. dated Baton Rouge Nov 29th 1864

Book mark: 340-120

Phelps

6.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent in confinement for balance of term with loss of all pay and allowances per sentence of Gen. C. Martial per L. O. #67 Hd-Quarters Baton Rouge dated Baton Rouge Nov 29th 1864.

Book mark:

Rhett

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Carter
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl orgⁿ

Absent in confinement

for balance of term with

loss of all pay & allowances

per sentence S.C. Martial

per Is. O. No 67 Hd-Qu (over)

Book mark: dis list on file see S. O.

No 25 A.D. O June 19/66. P 79 vol 3

R 6 P/66

(361)

Phelps

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6195934

★1681★

Rem's Cont'd ,

dict of Baton Rouge dated
Baton Rouge La Nov. 29th/64
"Charge" - Sleeping on Post

B. 1 11th H.A. 11563

Henry Carter

, Co. B, 11th Reg't U.S. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. 79. B. 6. 3. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich. 9th, 1866.

Call from _____

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conner.

(475)

Copyist.

Carter, Henry

, Co. 26, 11 Reg't 110th Ha.

26 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Carter* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Row, N. B. Nov* 18 *83*
The *9th* day of

Witness:

J. M. Addeman

Henry Carter
mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

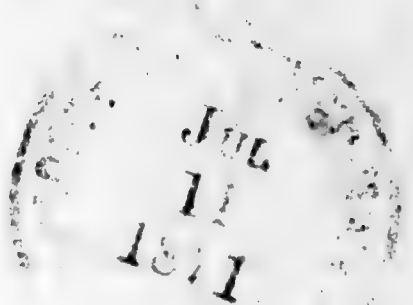
By *Wm. J. De Long*
1st Regiment of *Heavy Art*

Volunteered at

Henry Carter

No. *1*

Nov 9th 186 *3*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, *Henry Carter*

born in

South Bend

in the State of

Indiana

aged

19

years, and by occupation

a

boatman

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

9th

day of

Nov

1863

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I, *Henry Carter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

9th

day of

Nov

1863

Henry Carter
his mark

BEFORE

Quintin of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landrum MC

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Carter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

light

complexion, is

fine

feet,

9

inches high.

eyes

black

hair

14 Regiment of

Volunteers

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr Ellsbrook

Henry Carter

No 11 W S C arty Ky

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 16th, 1875

Mr. Ellsbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Carter, Co. "H",

11th Reg't U.S.C. Art'y Corp

Information in regard to confinement and if listed
Musters Roll for May and June for Reports him about
"In jail in St. Augustine"

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 20th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Carter, Co. "H",

11th Reg't U.S.C. Art'y Corp

Go. S. S. Hoque Dist Baton Rouge - Augth 26, 1864 -
Charge 1st - Absence without leave - 2nd - Assault and Battery
with intent to commit Larceny - 3rd - Rape - 4th - Theft -
Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "x x x x x" to be confined at
hard labor on the Dry Tortugas for the term of five years,
one year of that time with a 32 pound ball attached to
his left leg, by a chain 3 feet long and to be deprived of
all pay and allowances during the period of his confinement -
Proceedings disapproved as informal - Ordered to be released and
returned to duty - Tried as of Co. "H" 14th R. I. Art'y -

B.S.K.

The Clerk of

Henry Carter

No. 11 N. E. City Hwy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 18th, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Carter, Co. "H,"

11th Reg't U.S.C. Arty Regt

Copy of G.O. #64

Muster Roll for Jan'y and Feb'y 1865
reports him Absent in Confinement for balance of term
with loss of all pay per sentence of P.C.M. per G.O. #64 H. 2. Dist
of Baton Rouge Dec 29/64. Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
Per J. H. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 19th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Carter

Regt, Co. "H,"

11th Reg't U. S. C. A. (264)-

G.O. no 67 Adams Dist Baton Rouge La. Nov 29th 64
Charge - Sleeping on Post - Findings - Guilty - Sentence -
" " " " to be confined at hard labor on the Dry Tortugas
or such other place as the Comdg Genl may direct for
the remainder of his term of service - Six months of the
time with a ball attached to his left leg by a chain
3 feet long, and to be deprived of all pay and allowances
during the period of his confinement - Approved -

Records of Fort Jefferson, Fla, show him confined April 12. 65 -

G.O. 67 Dist. Patrons Range Nov 29.64 - Released Feb 22.66 for
S.O. 25 Jan 12 Mac Sept 2.66, Jan 19.66 -

P.D.
H.

Mr. C. L. ...

Wm. Carter

Wm. H. B. C. City Corp

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 19th, 1866.

Special Orders,)

No. 25.)

Extract.

x

x

x

x

x

12. The order, by letter, of January 8th, 1866, from this office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at Fort Jefferson, Florida, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation, to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to their regiments under proper guard, (the unexpired portion of their sentences being remitted,) and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer Force, is confirmed:-

x

x

x

x

x

Private Henry Carter, Company "H", 11th U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

x

x

x

x

x

By order of the Secretary of War:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

E. D. Townsend,

Assistant Adjutant General.

March 29, 18 93.

A true copy:

For office use only.

Rec. & Gen. Office.

Assistant Adjutant General.

[Handwritten signature]

Headquarters, District of Baton Rouge.
Baton Rouge, La. August 26th 1864.

General Orders.

No 55.

Extract.

Before a General Court Martial

was arraigned and tried,

IX. Private Henry Carter.

Company 'H' 14th R. I. H. Artillery.

Charge. 1st Absence without leave.

Specification. That Private Henry Carter. Co. H. 14th R. I. H. Artillery, was absent from his company without permission from proper authority, between the hours of 8. and reveille, on the night of the 6th and 7th of May 1864. This at Camp Shaw. Plaquemine. La.

Charge. 2nd "Assault^{ed} Battery with intent to commit Larceny,"

Charge. 3^d Rape.

Charge 4th Theft,

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded
To the 1st Charge. "Guilty"

To the Specification 1st Charge "Guilty"

To the 2 ^d Charge.	"Not Guilty"
To the 1 st Specification, 2 ^d Charge.	"Not Guilty"
To the 2 ^d Specification 2 ^d Charge.	"Not Guilty"
To the 3 ^d Charge.	"Not Guilty"
To the Specification 3 ^d Charge.	"Not Guilty"
To the 4 th Charge.	"Not Guilty"
To the 1 st Specification 4 th Charge.	"Guilty"
To the 2 ^d Specification 4 th Charge	"Not Guilty"

The Court, after mature deliberation find the accused as follows.

Of the 1 st Charge.	"Guilty"
Of the Specification, 1 st Charge	"Guilty"
Of the 2 ^d Charge.	"Guilty"
Of the 1 st Specification 2 ^d Charge.	"Guilty"
Of the 2 ^d Specification 2 ^d Charge.	"Guilty"
Of the 3 ^d Charge.	"Guilty"
Of the Specification 3 ^d Charge.	"Guilty"
Of the 4 th Charge.	"Guilty"
Of the 1 st Specification, 4 th Charge	"Guilty"
Of the 2 ^d Specification 4 th Charge.	"Not Guilty"

The Court does therefore sentence him the said Private Henry Carter, Co "H" 14th R. I. H. Artillery to be confined at hard labor on the Dry Tortugas, for the term of five years, one year of that time with a thirty two (32) pound ball attached to his left leg, by a chain three feet long, and to be deprived of all paynd allowances during the period of his confinement.

The proceedings in all the foregoing cases are disapproved as informal. The record does not show that the Judge Advocate was sworn in a single instance. Through the incompetence or culpable carelessness of the officer or officers responsible for this omission men convicted of some of the vilest known crimes, are set at large without punishment. Perfect accuracy and regularity in the

records of all Court Martial proceedings are. in —
dispensable. and blundering carelessness cannot be
too strongly reprobated.

Private. * * * Henry. Carter. Co. "H" '14'
Rhode Island Heavy Artillery. and Private * * *
will be released and returned to duty immediately.

By order of
Brig. Gen. W. P. Benton.
(signed) Frank Adams.
Lieut and Actt General.

Headquarters Dist of Baton Rouge.
Baton Rouge. La Nov 29. 1864.

General Orders.
No 67.

Before a General Court Martial.

were arraigned and tried.

1. Henry. Carter. Private. Co. H. 11. U.S. & Arty
(Heavy)

Charge. Sleeping on post.

Plea To the charge. "Not Guilty"

Finding of the charge Guilty

Sentence. And the court does therefore sentence
him Private. Henry. Carter. Co. "H" 11. U.S. & Arty (heavy)
to be confined at hard labor on the Dry Tortugas
or such other place as the Comdg General may
direct for the remainder of his term of service.
Six months of the time with a ball attached

to his left leg by a chain three feet long and
to be deprived of all pay and allowances during
the period of his confinement

The proceedings, findings and sentence in the
case of Private Henry Carter are approved and
confirmed. He will be forwarded to the Provost
Marshal General of the Department for confinement
at hard labor on the Dry Tortugas or such other
place as the Comdg General may direct for the
remainder of his term of service as provided
in the Sentence.

(Signed) W. J. Landrum
Col 19 Ky Vols
Comdg.

W. J. Landrum
J. J. S. S.

644 28

Personal papers here

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187197	26
2	6187357	27
3	6187506	28
4	6187654	29
5	6187795	30
6	6187900	31
7	6188069	32
8	6188205	33
9	6188324	34
10	6188438	35
11	6188546	36
12	6188656	37
13	6188762	38
14	9124544	39
15	9124697	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

5-885024 P/O mmm

Muse
H

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Carter

, Co. 2, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodstock, Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cates
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Woodstock, Vir.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Carter
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence R. I.
1st Dist.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Loring

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Levin

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 22/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lurring

Copyist.

C.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter

1st, Co. *10*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *10*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Am. Steel

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Sgt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for scales*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Am L Allen

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Ct, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 64* *or GR* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *True apl 19/64*

Book mark:

Brade

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Cor, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll** *Sept 1864*, 186 *Y*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Briddle
Copyist

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Priv

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Priv.

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 45⁰⁰ for 100 for ordnance

\$.05 for C. & G. S.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{45}{100}$ for ordnance

\$.05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Put, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4/50
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 50
100

Bounty paid \$ 200; due \$ 100
100

Remarks: joined at regl. dep.
Stop screw driver, Thompson,
Wiper, Cross Cannon, Letter
& 2 numbers lost. Discharge
given Oct. 2, 1865 with a view
to payment without returning
(over)

Book mark :

JAN. 15

6188762

61891*

to the State.
Free Apr. 19/61

Carter, John

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

U.S. Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

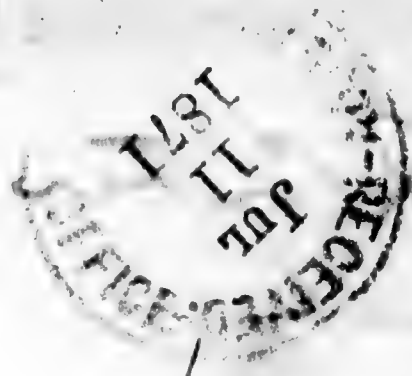
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Carter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 12 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Portland
The 8th day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

W H Achme



Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W H Achme
1st Regt, Regiment of 1st

Volunteered at Portland

Sept 8th 18 63

No. 100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of
Rhode Island

Town of
Providence
Woodsstock

I, *John Carter* born in *Woodsstock*
in the State of *Virginia* aged _____ years, and by occupation
a *Cobler* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8th*

day of *September* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Carter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *Eight* day of *Sept* 18*63*

BEFORE *Theodore W. W. W.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Carter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair,
black complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high.

1st Colonial Regiment

Regiment of

R I

Volunteers,

Wm H. H. H.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

John F. Carter

Co. F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 4 2 7 1	26
2	6 1 9 4 4 2 8	27
3	6 1 9 4 5 7 2	28
4	6 1 9 4 7 2 0	29
5	6 1 9 4 8 6 2	30
6	6 1 9 4 9 9 9	31
7	6 1 9 5 1 3 7	32
8	6 1 9 5 2 7 5	33
9	6 1 9 5 4 0 9	34
10	6 1 9 5 5 4 0	35
11	6 1 9 5 6 9 1	36
12	6 1 9 5 7 8 4	37
13	6 1 9 5 9 0 8	38
14	9 1 2 5 3 1 1	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V. 117, p. 242, 70*

See also

6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

John Carter

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Hagerstown, Maryland.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 186 3.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. July 1,
1865 per G. O. #26 Hd. Qs. U. S.
C. A. Hy. to rank from July 1,
1865.

* As it is on Descriptive Book.

O. J. Markle,

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Priv., Co. H., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Prov-
idence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curry

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Perry

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Carter
Pr

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Provost Guard*
in Plaquemine since
Mar. 28th/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I stop for Haverach*
48, Free Apr. 19/861.

Book mark: *51 2000*

W.A. Taylor

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack 48*
since Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W.A. Ziegler

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Haver -*
sack 48

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Canter*
45

Book mark:

W A Tyler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Privt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

b.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayaud June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

6.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

6.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100²⁷

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at origl orgⁿ

Sworn to July 1st 1865.

Stop for musket and

acc'ts retained \$6

Book mark: V-117, P242-170

Rhett

Carter John

Co.

11

Reg't

McHa.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Carter* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *24* years and
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*
 The *4th* day of *Nov.* 18*63*

Witness:

M. Crademan

John Carter
 mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Volunteered at

No.



18

14 Regiment of

1863,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, *John Carter* born in *Wagertown*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth*
day of *November* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Carter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Providence R.I.
4th day of Nov 1863
John H. Carter
Quarto of the Peace
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

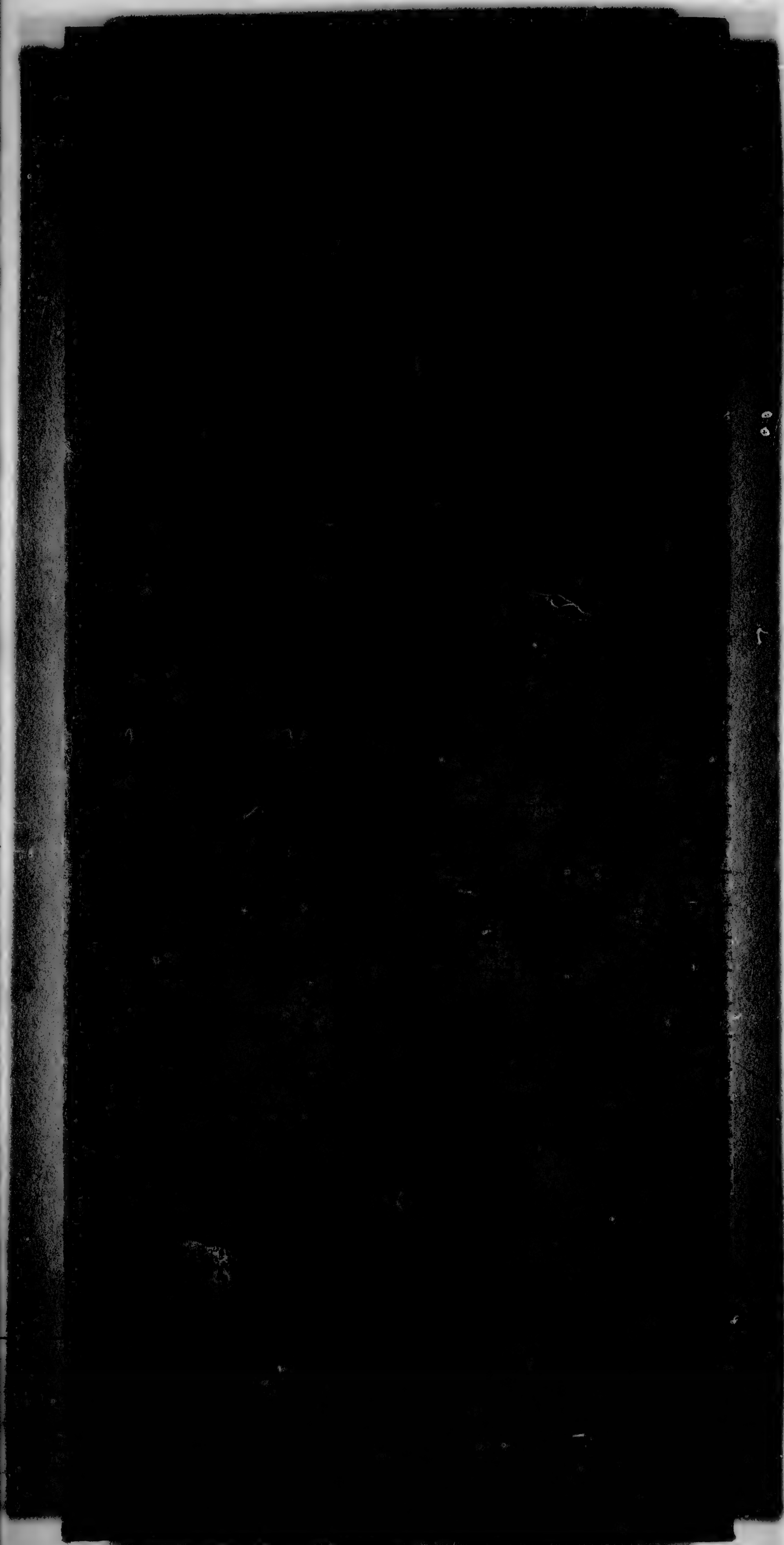
Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair
African complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

14 Regiment of *H. City* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert R. Carter

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Ohio.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Serg't Nov. 19, 1863. Reduced to the ranks March 2, 1864. Promoted from private to be corporal March 30, 1864. Reduced to the ranks June 19, 1865.

O. J. Markle,

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert R. Carter

Pvt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Nov. 4, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyst.

C.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert R. Carter

Serg't, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt.*
Nov. 10/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert R. Carter

Serjt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: App'td Serjt. Nov 10/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert R. Carter

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from
Serg't. Mar. 2/64, by (Special
order No. 10, from Hd. Qrs. 2^d
Batt) order of Commander of
Batt.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

C.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert R. Carter

Pvt., Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stop for one cartridge
box belt plate.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert R. Carter.

Corpl., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admt. Serg't Nov.
10, 1863 Reduced to
rank March 2/'64.
Reappointed Corpl
March 4, 1864.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

C.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert R. Carter.

Corfil, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.
App'd Serg't Nov. 10,
1863. Reduced to
ranks Mar. 2, '64.
App'd Corfil Mar.
30, '64.

Book mark:

Sitter.

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert R. Carter

Cornil, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Serg't
Nov. 10, 1863 Reduced
to ranks Mar. 2, 1864.
Appointed Cornil
Mar. 30, 1864.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert R. Carter.

Corfil, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Febr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Can.

Box Belt. Plate .08

1 Can seen .45

Book mark:

Sitter.

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert R. Carter.

Corfil, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Car.
box belt plate .08
1 Carbeen 45-

Book mark : _____

Sitter.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert R. Carter

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank
from Capt June 20, 65 by
order of Col Candy Rgt

Book mark: _____

Lawrence

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert R. Carter

Capt.

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert R Carter

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865:

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 30 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 10 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organ
War Priv. to Nov 10/63 Sept. 6
Mar 2/64 Priv. to Mar 30/64
Sept to July 19/65 Hon. for
out of account's complete "lost"*

Book mark :

Laurence

Parter, Robert R.

Corp., Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Robert R. Carter
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *Franklin Bates* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *24* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Rowden* *Robert R. Carter*
The *17* day of *Oct* 18 *63*
Witness: *J. B. Bayley*



Discharged 18 ..
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company (.....)
By *J. B. Bayley*
14 Regiment of *1st* *Regt.*
Volunteered at *Rowden*
17 *Oct* 1863
No. *25*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.
I, of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
Given at
The day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Robert R. Carter* born in *Ohio*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17*
day of *Oct* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Robert R. Carter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert R. Carter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high, *Brown* eyes *Black* hair.

J. B. Bayley.
May 14 Regiment of *R. I. H. S.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

209 Camp Shant Lea. 1866.
June 14, 1865

Goffe S. B.
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Col. Inf.
Comdg. Co. 'G'.

Requests of the Col.
Commanding Regiment
the reduction of Corp'l.
Robt. R. Cortes Co. 'G'
11th U.S. Col. Inf. (Regt), &
the ranks; for "conduct
predominant & good
order and military dis-
cipline;" and "breach
of arrest."

Adj't 2d Batt 11th U.S. Inf.
Plaquemine La June 16, 1865
Respectfully forwarded

Approved

R. C. Shaw

Adj't 11th U.S. Col. Inf.
Corney Bates

Recd. R. H. L. June 17, 1865

Adj't
make order
for this reduction

W. S. C.

See G. O. #20
" ~~R. H. L.~~

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine La.

June 14th 1865

1st Lieut. - C. G. Barney 11th United States
Colored Artillery (heavy), Acting Adjutant
Lieutenant:

I have the honor to
respectfully request of the Col. com-
manding Regiment the reduction of
Corporal Robert R. Carter Co. "G" 11th U. S.
C. A. Art.; to the ranks, for "indecent pre-
judicial to good order and military discipline"
and "breach of arrest"

I have the honor to be, Lieut.
Very respectfully your Obedt. Servant

J. B. Goffe
1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. A. Art.
Commanding Co. "G"

Personal papers herein.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190714	26
2	6190861	27
3	6191008	28
4	6191259	29
5	6192449	30
6	9125014	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Glencon, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where Providence, R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at English Turn, La., March 13, 1864 of inflammation of the lungs. Inventory and final statements given March 13, 1864.

O. J. Markle.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

Priv., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 13

186

Where

Prov R.I.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. H. Neal

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter
Pri', Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop for one
set of equipment -
Complete.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

A. Neal

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died March 13,
1864, at English Turn,
La. of inflammation
of the lungs.
Stop for one set of
Equipments Complete.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. J. Neal

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Paymaster General, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Ogoult,
Ogoult. Died at English
Turn, La. March 13,
64, of inflammation
of the lungs. In
S. H. Stat. sent.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Leib
Copyist.

Porter, William H.
P., Co. *F.*, 11 U. S. C. H. A.
Reg't

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Enlistment papers.
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Furlough
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Pay or Clothing
Desertions	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *William H. Carter* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *18* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at

The

13

day of

Oct

18

63.

Witness

J. H. Whitings

William H. Carter his
Mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

By

J. H. Whitings

Volunteered at

Fort R. D.

Oct. 13, 1863.

William H. Carter



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, *William H. Carter* born in *Glencom*
in the State of *New York* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William H. Carter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black

complexion, is

five

feet,

five

inches high.

Black eyes

Black hair

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wilbur H. Carter
14th Reg't of *P. I. H. Arty (col.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 5th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William H. Carter a Private of
Captain Charles C. Leagier Company (I.) of the 14th Regiment of P.R.H. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Glencon, State
of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Prov. R.I. Oct. 13/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Prov. R.I., on the twentieth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Bath Hospital
at English Turn La. March 13th 1864 by reason of Inflammation of the lungs
The said William H. Carter has not been paid _____ was last paid by Paymaster
since enlisted on to include the thirtieth day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty Six ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 13th day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one set of equipments complete

_____ Three ³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at English Turn La., this 14th day
of March, 1864

Charles C. Leagier

Capt. 14th P.R.H.A. (Col.)

Commanding Company.

10
1521864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Carter a private of Co. F
14th Reg't of B. I. H. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that William H. Carter a private of
Captain C. C. Craig Company (F) of the 14th Regiment of P. I. R.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Glencow, State
of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Twenty-fifth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Balhabor Hospital at English River La. March 13th 1864 of Inflammation of the lungs.

The said private William H. Carter has not been paid ~~was last paid~~ by Paymaster
since enrolled on to include the 13th day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty Six ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 13th day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one set of equipments complete.

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Newow English River La., this 14th day
of March, 1864.

The deceased left no effects

Charles C. Craig Capt. Co. F
14th Reg. P. I. R.

Commanding Company

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Carter

14 Reg't of *R. I. H. Artillery*
71

VOLUNTEERS.

Said March 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent
to

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William H. Carter a private of
Captain Charles C. Craig's Company (F) of the 14 Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Glencom, State
of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the twentieth day
of October, 1863; (he was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. C. Engley recruit
ing officer 14 R. I. A., at Prov. R. I., on the thirteenth day of October,
1863, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused
by inflammation of the lungs (Died March 13, 1864 Newburyport)

The said William H. Carter has not been paid as last paid by Paymaster
since enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty six $\frac{65}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Forty six $\frac{65}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

For one set of equipments complete
_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Engle's Tavern, La., this 14th day of March, 1864.

Charles C. Craig

Capt. 14 R. I. A.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wilbraun H. Carter

Late of Company F

14 Reg't of R. I. Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, who died at English Turn La.

on the 10 day of March 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William H. Carter late
a Private of Captain Charles C. Cragin's Company F of
the 14 Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 13th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of October 1863, at Pro. R. I.
in Company F, 14th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Glencon in the State
of New York; he was 18 years of age, five feet seven ^{on left} inches
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Camp Henry English Turn La. on the 13th day of March 1864, by
reason of Inflammation of the lungs.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	/
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Blanket	/
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	/	Canteens	/
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	/		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	/		
Stable frocks		Blankets	/		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William H. Carter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. Charles C. Cragin at Camp Henry English Turn La.
English Turn La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: English Turn La.

DATE: March 14 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Charles C. Cragin
Capt. 1st R. I. H. A.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William H. Carter

Late of Company H

14th Reg't of R. I. H. A.

Volunteers, who died at English Turn La.

on the 13 day of March 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William H. Carter late
a Private of Captain C. C. Cragg's Company F of
the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 13th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20 day of October 1863, at Paco, R. I.
in Company F, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Glenbow in the State
of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Bath Hospital, at
Wampscott, English Turn La. on the 13th day of March 1864, by
reason of Inflammation of the Lungs.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
William H. Carter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: English Turn La.

DATE: March 14th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Charles C. Cragg Capt. Co. F
14th Reg. R. I. H. A.
Commanding the Company.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

191

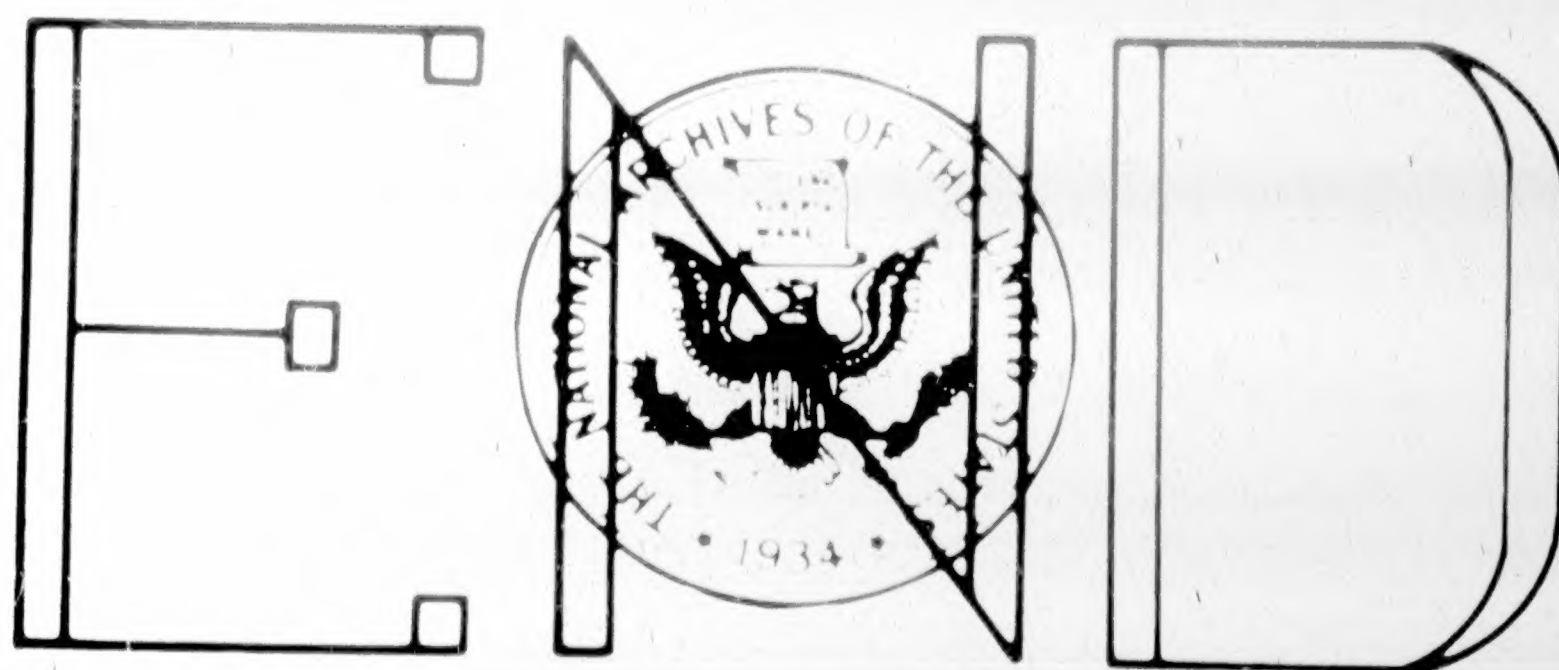
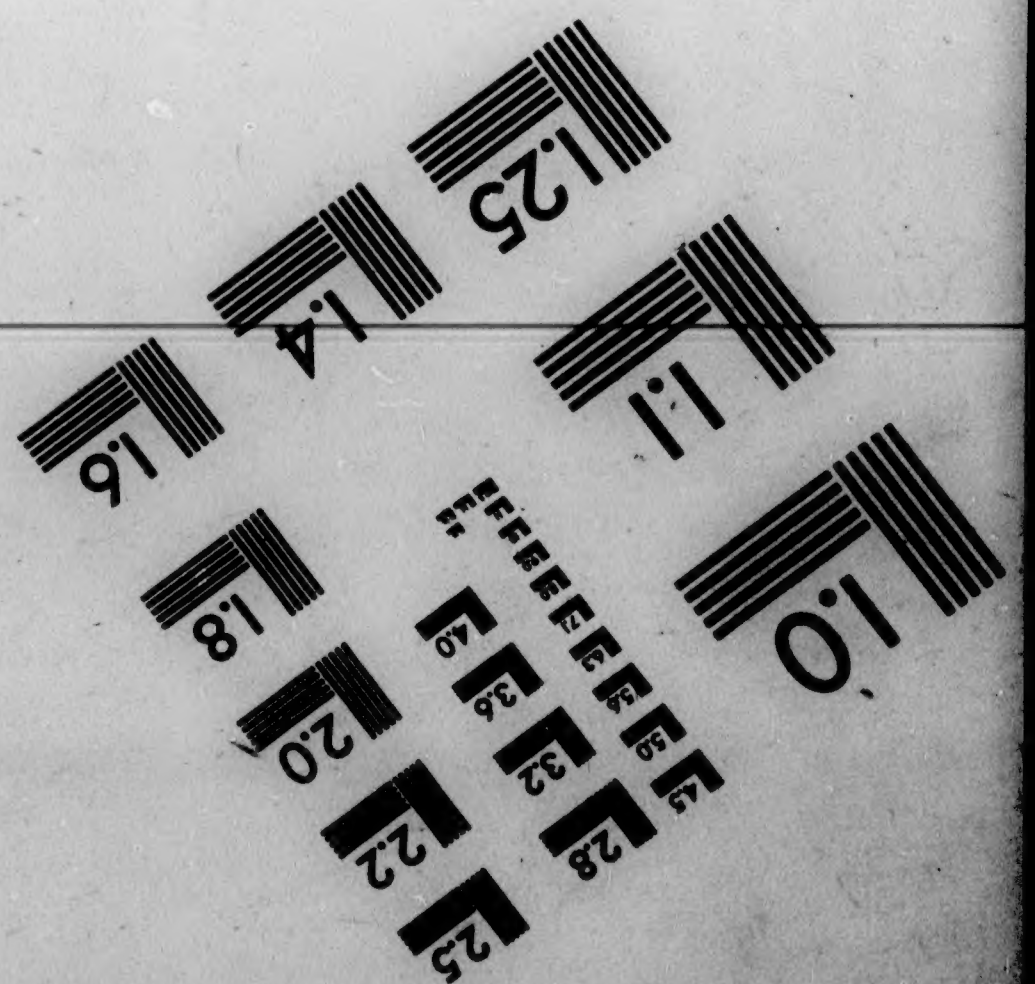
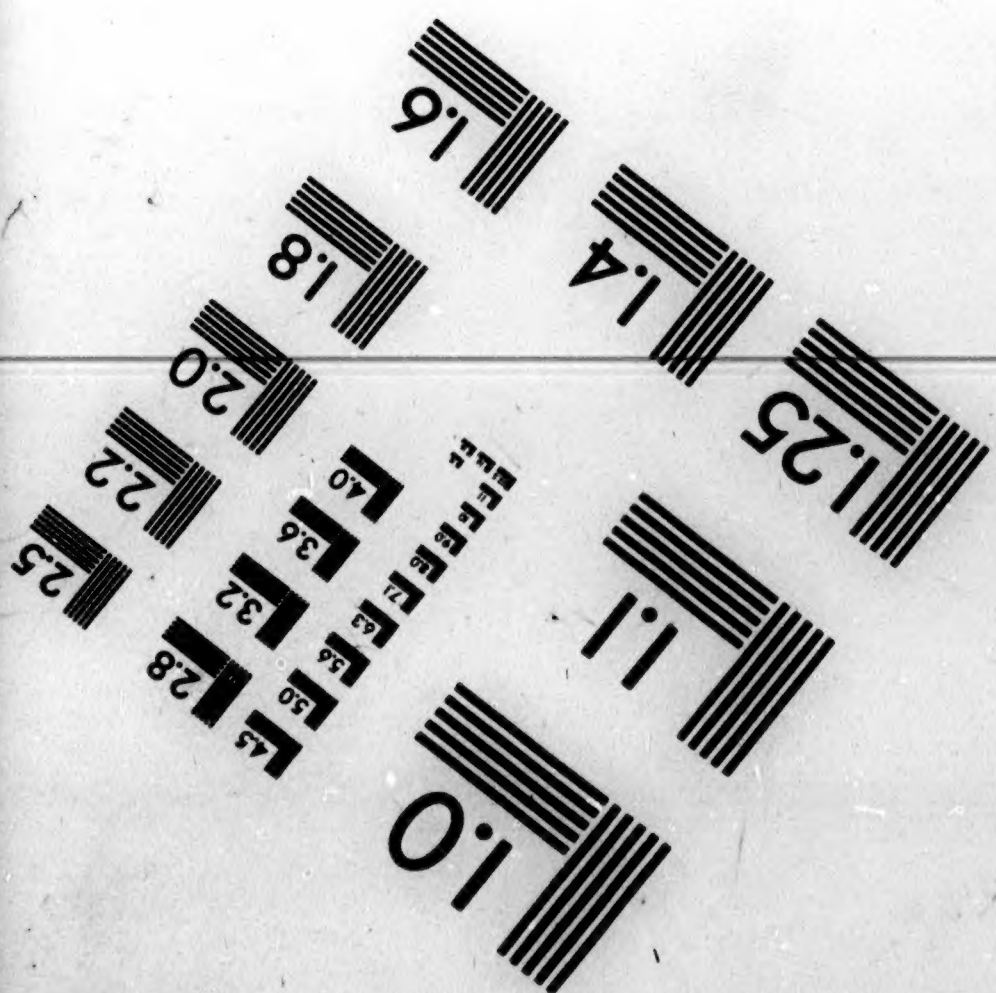
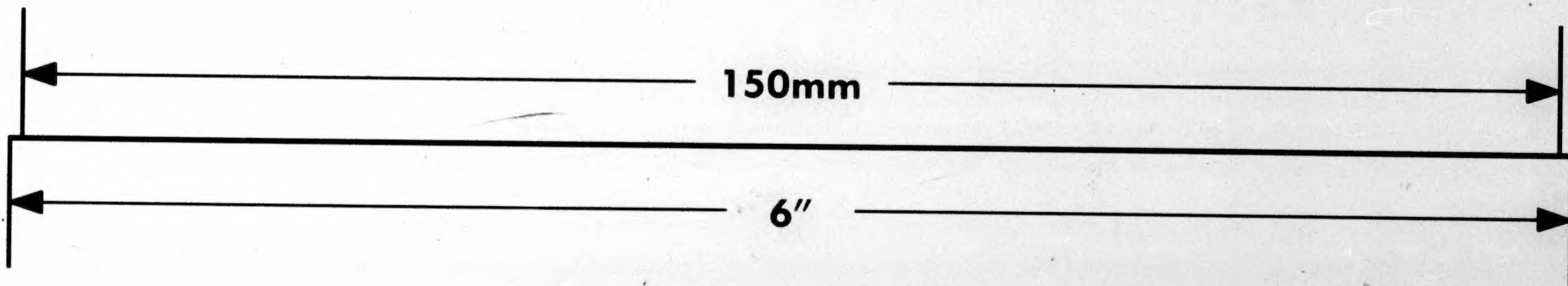
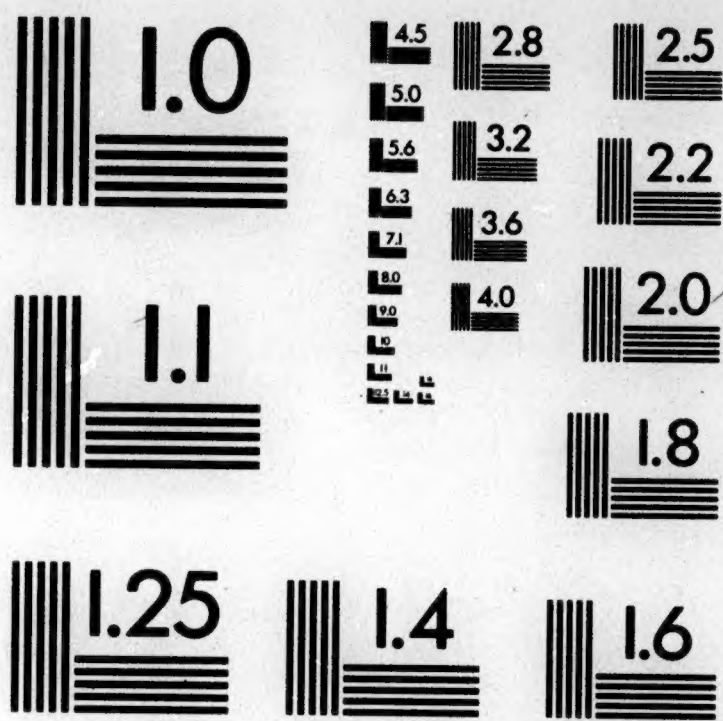
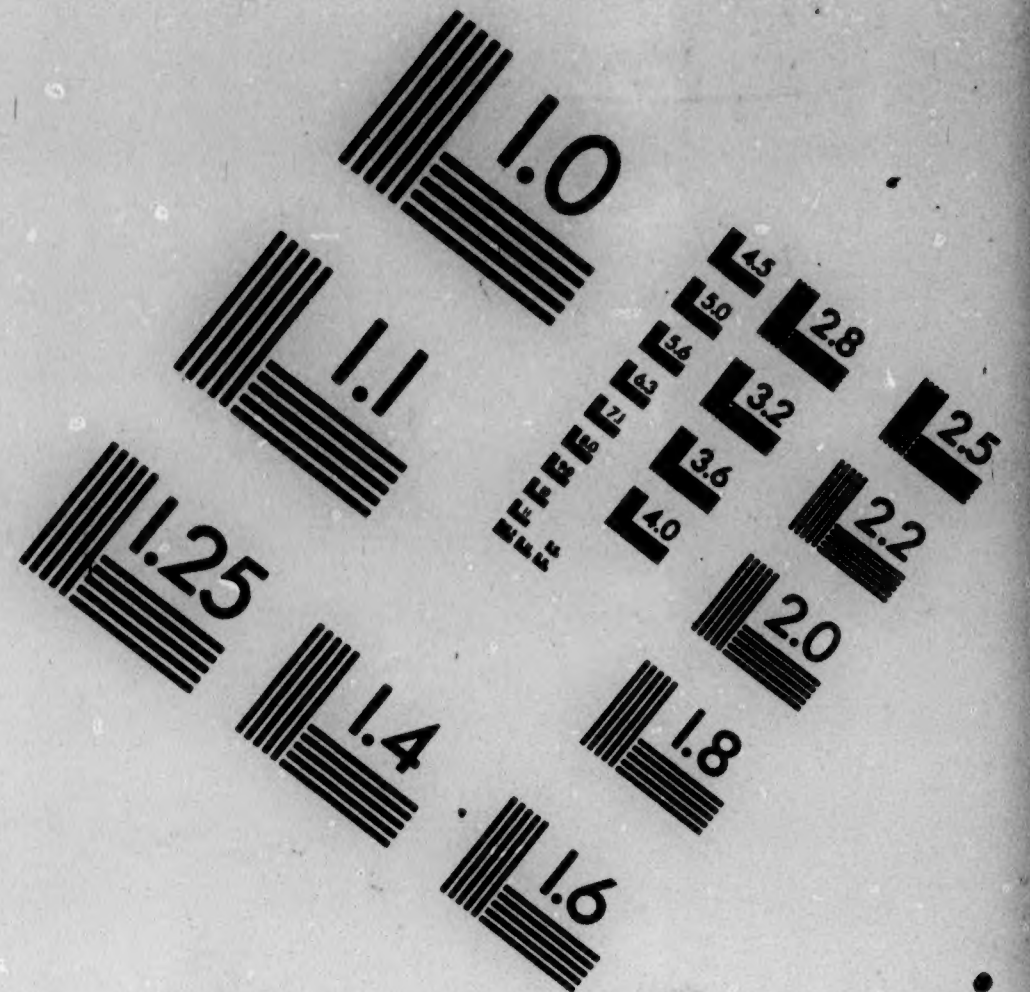
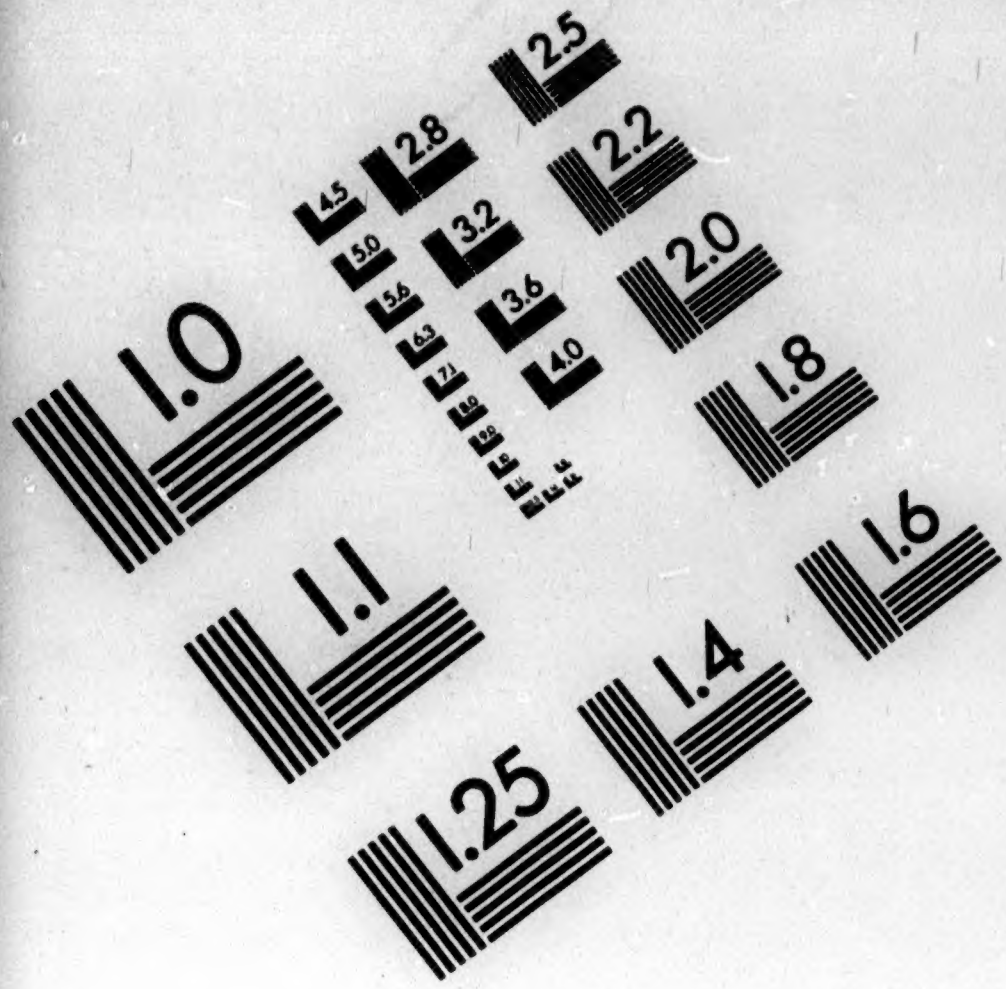


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND